STATE OF MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF MISSOURI GAS ENERGY'S TARIFFS TO IMPLEMENT A GENERAL RATE INCREASE FOR NATURAL GAS SERVICE

Case No. GR-2004-0209

DEPOSITION OF DAVID MURRAY

May 4, 2004

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS

714 West High Street • Jefferson City, MO 65109 1.573.636.7551 • 1.888.636.7551 • 1.573.636.9055 (Fax) Jefferson City • Columbia • Rolla • St. Louis • Clayton • St. Charles www.missouridepos.com



Surrebuttal Schedule JCD-6

)	Page 1
1	STATE OF MISSOURI
2	PUBLIC SERVICE
3	
4	In the Matter of Missouri Gas)
	Energy's Tariffs to Implement a) Case No. GR-2004-0209
5	General Rate Increase for Natural)
	Gas Serviced.)
6	
7	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF DAVID MURRAY,
8	a witness, produced, sworn and examined on the 4th day of
9	May, 2004, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. of
10	that day at the law offices of Brydon, Swearengen &
11	England, 312 East Capitol Avenue, in the City of
12	Jefferson, County of Cole, State of Missouri, before
j13	
14	KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, RPR, CSR, CCR
	MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
15	714 West High Street
	P.O. Box 1308
16	Jefferson City, MO 65101
	(573)636-7551
17	
18	and Notary Public within and for the State of Missouri,
19	commissioned in Cole County, Missouri, in the
20	above-entitled cause, on the part of Missouri Gas Energy,
21	pursuant to Notice.
22	
23	
l _{.24}	
25	

Jefferson City

÷

Г

ſ

ગ			
)	Page 2	P	age 4
15 16 17 18 19 20	A P P E A R A N C E S FOR MISSOURI GAS ENERGY: ERIC D. HERSCHMANN Atomery at Law KASOWITZ, BENSON, TORRES & FRIEDMAN, LLP 1633 Breadway New York, NY 10019-6799 (212)506-1700 JAMES C. SWEARENGEN Attorney at Law BRYDON, SWEARENGEN & ENGLAND, P.C. 312 East Capitol Avenue P.O. Box 456 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0456 (573)635-7166 CHRISTINA CARLSON DODDS Autorney at Law WATSON, BISHOP, LONDON, BROPHY, LLC 106 East Sixth Street, Suite 700 Austin, TX 78701 (S12)479-5900 FOR THE STAFF OF THE MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: ROBERT FRANSON Senior Counsel ROBERT BERLIN Assistant General Counsel P.O. Box 360 200 Madison Street Jefferson City, MO 65102 (573)751-3234 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC COUNSEL: DOUGLAS E. MICHEEL	 DAVID MURRAY, being sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Mr. Murray, my name is Eric Herschmann. I'm an attorney representing Southern Union Company at MGE here today. I'm going to ask you a series of questions. If you don't understand the question, will you please tell me so I'll try to rephrase it for you? A. Yes. Q. And is it reasonable for us to presume that if I ask you a question and you answer the question, you obviously understood the question and clearly understood the answer that you gave? A. Yes. Q. And the reason I'm doing that is because I want to make sure that, before answering a question, you understand exactly what's being discussed between the tw of us. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, I understand that you submitted some prepared direct testimony in this matter; is that 	nd
21	Senior Public Counsel	22 A. That's correct.	
22	P.O. Box 2230 200 Madison Street, Suite 650	23 MR. HERSCHMANN: Can we mark this, please	se?
23	Jefferson City, MO 65102-2230 (573)751-4857	24 (MURRAY EXHIBIT NO. 1 WAS MARKED :	
24 25		25 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)	
j	Page 3		900 5
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 3 ALSO PRESENT: John Niehaus, Videographer John Quain Dennis Morgan Rick Marshall John Dunn Matt Barnes Chuck Hyneman Travis Allen SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS: Presentment waived; signature requested. EXHIBIT INSTRUCTIONS: Attached to original. IN D E X Direct Examination by Herschmann 4 MURRAY EXHIBITS INDEX Exhibit No. 1 Prepared Direct Testimony of David Murray 4 Exhibit No. 2 Photocopy of the back cover of Professor Morin's book	 BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. I'm handing you what we've marked as Mun 1. Can you take a moment to look at that exhibit? Can you tell us if this is the prepared testimony that you submitted in this matter? A. Yes, it is. Q. And did you sign the affidavit on the second page of the deposition? A. Yes, I did. Q. And is it an accurate statement as you sit here today that the testimony that's contained in Exhibit 1 is true and correct? A. I do have some corrections that need to be made to this testimony. Q. And when did you first discover that you need to make corrections to your testimony? A. It was about a couple weeks ago. Q. Is there a reason you didn't submit the corrections prior to today? A. No. I planned on submitting them with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ALSO PRESENT: John Niehaus, Videographer John Quain Dennis Morgan Rick Marshall John Dunn Matt Barnes Chuck Hyneman Travis Allen SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS: Presentment waived; signature requested. EXHIBIT INSTRUCTIONS: Attached to original. IN D E X Direct Examination by Herschmann MURRAY EXHIBITS INDEX Exhibit No. 1 Prepared Direct Testimony of David Murray 4 Exhibit No. 2 Photocopy of the back cover of	 BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. I'm handing you what we've marked as Mun Can you take a moment to look at that exhibit? Can you tell us if this is the prepared testimony that you submitted in this matter? A. Yes, it is. Q. And did you sign the affidavit on the second page of the deposition? A. Yes, I did. Q. And is it an accurate statement as you sit here today that the testimony that's contained in Exhibit 1 is true and correct? A. I do have some corrections that need to be made to this testimony. Q. And when did you first discover that you need to make corrections to your testimony? A. It was about a couple weeks ago. Q. Is there a reason you didn't submit the 	ray

Services and they

	•		
	Page 6		Page 8
1	prior to today?	1	his opinion, his insight as to the testimony.
2	A. My attorneys, attorneys assigned, Bob	2	Q. When you say there's some issues that came
3	Berlin, Robert Franson, to some extent with Bob	3	up with the testimony, what do you mean?
4	Schallenberg, a couple of my colleagues.	4	A. As far as some of the inclusion of, you
5	Q. Who are the colleagues that you discussed	5	know, some some wording that we had in there in our
6	it with?	6	testimony as the financial analysis department for some
7	A. Matt Barnes.	7	time as to whether or not we should keep that testimony
8	Q. Who else?	8	within what we file.
9	A. John Kiebel.	9	
10		10	Q. You mean let me take a step back. You
11	Q. John Kiebel? A. Yes.	10	submitted prepared testimony previously, right?
12		12	A. Yes, I have.
			Q. And is that based on a standard type of
13	A. The whenever I was discussing the issue	13	form or testimony that's contained in the computer system
14	that I notice where I made a mistake was with the Office of the Public Counsel Witness Travis Allen.	14	at the Staff's office?
15		15	A. Some of the testimony we have is
16	Q. That's Mr. Allen sitting here?	16	standardized somewhat.
17	A. Yes, he is.	17	Q. And you discussed with Mr. Schallenberg
18	Q. Who else?	18	whether that standardized testimony would still be
19	A. May have had some discussions with Tim	19	applicable to this case or whether it should be withdrawn?
20	Schwarz.	20	A. Not necessarily this case. Just any cases
21 22	Q. Mr. Schwarz is counsel for the Staff	21	going forward.
	A. Yes.	22	Q. Well, any of the recent rate cases that's
23 24	Q of the Commission? A. Yes.	23	been before the Staff, you tried to make a determination
24 25		24	whether or not that testimony should be, let's say,
25	Q. Anyone else?	25	stricken from the model or kept in?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	A. Not that I recall.	1	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work
2	A. Not that I recall.Q. Tell us about your conversations with	2	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some
2 3	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was 	2 3	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized
2 3 4	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? 	2	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you
2 3 4 5	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him 	2 3 4 5	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him 	2 3 4 5 6	A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? A. We all make mistakes and we'll just get it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No. Q. And I know in your prior testimony you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? A. We all make mistakes and we'll just get it taken care of. Q. And did you review your testimony as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No. Q. And I know in your prior testimony you referenced the Hope case. Do you remember that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? A. We all make mistakes and we'll just get it taken care of. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No. Q. And I know in your prior testimony you referenced the Hope case. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you've referenced the Bluefield case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? A. We all make mistakes and we'll just get it taken care of. Q. And did you review your testimony as contained in Exhibit 1 with Mr. Schallenberg before you submitted it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No. Q. And I know in your prior testimony you referenced the Hope case. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you've referenced the Bluefield case previously, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell us about your conversations with Mr. Schallenberg. When did those occur and what was discussed? A. I discussed the you know, I told him that I had made a mistake and that I wanted to make him aware of that, because obviously he's the individual in charge of more or less looking at possible settlement issues of any case. So I thought it was very important for me to to make sure he was aware of it. It wasn't the correction did not have a large impact on my recommendation, but he still needed to be made aware of that correction. Q. So was there only one mistake? A. It's one mistake, but it affects some of the numbers throughout the testimony. Q. And what was Mr. Schallenberg's response? A. We all make mistakes and we'll just get it taken care of. Q. And did you review your testimony as contained in Exhibit 1 with Mr. Schallenberg before you submitted it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. We're constantly trying to improve the work product. So we'll look at some of the you know, some of the testimony that's in some of the standardized portions and see if there's anything that we can, you know, change to improve the work product and get the point across a little bit better. Q. Let's just talk about this for a moment. You're here submitting testimony on behalf of the Missouri Staff as it relates to MGE, right? A. Yes. Q. And your jurisdiction or your concern is strictly Missouri, right? A. Yes. Q. You're not claiming to have any jurisdiction or oversight over any other operations of Southern Union outside of Missouri, right? A. No. Q. And I know in your prior testimony you referenced the Hope case. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you've referenced the Bluefield case

ļ

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

)	Page 10	Page 12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. The Supreme Court hasn't reversed those decisions, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever shepherdized any of those cases? A. No. Q. Have you ever shepherdized any of the cases that you've looked at? A. No. Q. When's the last time withdrawn. The first time you submitted testimony as it related to MGE in 2001, do you recall that testimony A. Yes. Q you submitted? And you discussed your testimony with Mr. Bible before you submitted it, right? A. Yes, I did. Q. And Mr. Bible gave you his well, somebody at some point gave you the standard testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. And did someone explain to you when you 	 into the professional world. Q. So you that's back when you were still in school; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And when you graduated college, did you major in rate of return areas? A. Finance. Finance. Q. Well, was there a course that you took that was directed towards rate of return while in college? A. The finance curriculum we actually, the model that is used in utility regulation has been referred to as discounted cash flow model. Obviously it's been a model that has been, you know, changed and manipulated somewhat to to be able to estimate the rate of return for a utility company. In the financial curriculum at the University of Missouri - Columbia, it was referred to as the dividend growth model. There's a few there's a few ways to label that model. And the original intent of that model was to determine for an investor to try to determine what they think is a reasonable price to pay for a given
24	first got there that this is the standard testimony that	24 security. So yes, I had I had experience with with
25	we use for each of the rate cases that come before the	25 that model as far as as far as in my studies with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 11 Commission? A. Yes. Q. And when you first came to the Commission, in what year was that? A. June of 2000. Q. And prior to coming to the Commission in June of 2000, you were employed by the Department of Insurance; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have any rate of return testimony that you submitted while employed at the Department of Insurance? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any rate return on equity testimony that you submitted or worked on while at the Department of Insurance? A. No, I did not. Q. When prior to working for the Department	 Page 13 University of Missouri - Columbia. Q. Well, when you were in college, did you apply the model in any real world situations? A. Other than maybe trying to determine the valuation of a stock, no. Not in the context that we're that it's used in utility regulation. Like I said, this is somewhat unique that the model has been changed to try to arrive at what what a witness feels the discount rate, the cost of capital is for a given security. Q. So if I understand at least generally, the testimony that you're submitting today, you're doing that on behalf of the Staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's your opinion as to what the return on equity should be and the rate of return, right? A. Yes. Q. And you're the fact witness at the Staff
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 of Insurance, where did you work? A. I worked at United Parcell Service. Q. And did that have anything to do with rate of return or return on equity or anything we're discussing today? A. No. It was a position to help me with my expenses in college. That was my position before I got 	 who's proposing to address those issues, right? A. Yes. Q. And there are some portions of this testimony that you used back in 2001, right? A. Yes. Q. And there's some portions of this testimony that you know based on prior depositions came from years

e La sultar a pristant sustant constantamente a successive de la constant de la constant de la constant de la co

TARLAN SEAL CONTRACTOR

ļ			
1	Page 14		Page 16
1	ago from other witnesses, right?	1	A. I assisted in rate of return testimony, I
2	A. Yes.	2	believe, on a water case. The Ozark, Northeast and Oregon
3	Q. And your experience in the DCF modeling	3	Farmers Mutual, I prepared the testimony and prepared the
4	came from some classes that you may have taken in college,	4	studies.
5	right?	5	Q. And you submitted this testimony after
6	A. Yes.Q. And the first time you ever used it in a	6 7	joining six months after you joined the Commission; is
8	Q. And the first time you ever used it in a practical environment was when you came to work for the	8	that correct? A. That's approximately correct.
9	Missouri Staff, right?	9	Q. And you mentioned Professor Morin's book.
10	A. That's correct.	10	When's the first time you obtained a copy of that?
11	Q. And was it Mr. Bible that explained to you	11	A. It's it's on file over at over in our
12	how he felt the DCF model should be applied?	12	department on our book shelf, so as soon as I started
13	A. I wouldn't say Mr. Bi Mr. Bible coached	13	working there.
14	me along with what I was reviewing, as far as both the	14	Q. So you had access to the book, the earliest
15	regulatory, utility regulatory financial finance text,	15	would be June of 2000, right?
16	such as I see you have Roger Morin there and David	16	A. Yes.
17	Parcell. I also had to look back at some of my some of	17	Q. And when you first got to the Commission
18	my textbooks from college that I actually kept and and	18	well, withdrawn.
19	found useful since I started dealing with rate of return	19	Prior to joining the Missouri Staff, did
20	on a more intensive basis again.	20	you ever give any lectures on rates of return?
21 22	And so obviously I went back and did some, you know, some more studying on you know, from my own	21 22	A. No.
22	perspective, instead of just relying on my boss is a	22	Q. You ever publish any books dealing with rates of return or return on equity?
24	working manager. He has things that he's doing, and so a	23 24	A. No.
25	little bit of the responsibility lies on me to to study	25	Q. Did you ever write any articles about rates
		40	Q. Did you ever write any articles about fales
` <u> </u>			
í	Page 15		Page 17
ί.	Page 15	_	Page 17
1	and get back up to speed with these models.	1	of return, return on equity?
2	and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first	2	of return, return on equity? A. Yes.
2 3	and get back up to speed with these models.Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In	2 3	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did
2 3 4	and get back up to speed with these models.Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that?	2 3 4	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return?
2 3 4 5	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone 	2 3 4 5	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said
2 3 4 5 6	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when 	2 3 4 5 6	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article.
2 3 4 5	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me 	2 3 4 5	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when 	2 3 4 5 6 7	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company, rebuttal for Oregon Farmers Mutual Telephone 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company, rebuttal for Oregon Farmers Mutual Telephone Company. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company, rebuttal for Oregon Farmers Mutual Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall testifying in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations regarding rate of return?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall testifying in the Missouri Gas Energy 2001 case that you had assisted in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations regarding rate of return? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall testifying in the Missouri Gas Energy 2001 case that you had assisted in preparing rate of return testimony, but not actually done 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations regarding rate of return? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried to contact Professor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall testifying in the Missouri Gas Energy 2001 case that you had assisted in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations regarding rate of return? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 and get back up to speed with these models. Q. Let's take a step back, then, to the first time you submitted any testimony on rate of return. In which case was that? A. I believe it was some the telephone cases. Those were the first cases I was assigned to when I started working for the Staff. And you're taking me back four years, so I'm going to try to recall from memory. I believe one of those cases was Oregon Farmers Mutual. I should just refer to my that would make sense. Q. I think we're at A1. A. Attachment A to my testimony, you see that I filed direct testimony in Ozark Telephone Company, direct testimony in Northeast Missouri Rural Telephone Company. Q. And whatever is contained on Attachment A1, would that cover the area? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall testifying in the Missouri Gas Energy 2001 case that you had assisted in preparing rate of return testimony, but not actually done the actual calculations yourself; that was your first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of return, return on equity? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when prior to June of 2000 did you write an article as it relates to rate of return? A. I didn't say I wrote an article. I said you said read an article. Q. No. No. A. You said write? Q. Write. A. I didn't understand what you said. I thought you said read an article. Q. I tend to speak quickly. I apologize. A. No, I did not write an article. Q. And have you published any peer review studies as it relates to rate of return or return on equity? A. No. Q. Have you consulted with any other staffs at any other commissions in any other jurisdictions as to how they're applying the DCF model in their recommendations regarding rate of return? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried to contact Professor Morin to see whether the methodology that you've been

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
)	Page 18	Page 20
1	A. I have not contacted Professor Morin for	1 A. Yes.
2	that specific reason, no.	2 Q. What did you tell him?
3	Q. Well, have you contacted Professor Morin	3 A. I told him that I when I was reviewing
4	for any reason?	4 my testimony and reviewing Mr. Allen, Travis Allen's
5	A. I had a I went to a utility finance	5 testimony with the Public Counsel, I noticed that there
6	seminar that he sponsors out in Washington, D.C. and	6 was a different I'm going to get into the mistake right
7	and listened to what he had to say as far as his ideas	7 now so you know what it is a different common equity
8	about cost of capital in the utility environment.	8 balance in my capital structure.
9	Q. When did you go to that course?	9 And and after talking to Travis Allen,
10	A. It was probably it was a couple years	10 he indicated it looks like that I used the June 30th, 2003
11	after I started. I don't recall exactly.	11 balance instead of the update period of December 31st,
12	Q. It would be some point after you submitted	12 2003. So once I once I discussed that with him and
13	your testimony in 2001 as it relates to Ozark, Northeast	13 verified it myself, that was indeed the mistake.
14	and Missouri Gas Energy, right?	14 Q. That actually reminds me, what is a
15	A. Yes.	15 true-up?
16	Q. Do you still have the textbooks that you	16 A. The true-up is April 30th.
17	had in college that you say would have addressed the rates	17 Q. No. What is a true-up?
18	of return methodologies that you're using?	18 A. The true-up is at the end we just
19	A. The dividend growth model, yes.	19 referred to update. There's the test year, which is
20	Q. And would you mind providing us later on	20 what's originally filed. Then you have the update, known
21	with a listing of those books, and if you could tell us	21 and measurable changes. True-up period comes up comes
22	what editions they are?	22 up after the hearings, based on the update period, and
23	A. Yes.	23 true-up is if there's anything that is extraordinary that
24	MR. FRANSON: Objection. That will call	24 Staff or the company wants to include within its
25	for a Data Request.	25 recommendation for purpose of updating the revenue
<u>^</u>		
1		
1	Page 19	Page 21
1,	Page 19	Page 21
1 1 2	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay.	1 requirement.
2	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So
2 3	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your
2 3 4	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had.
2 3 4 5	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission?	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right?	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right?	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate,	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right?	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right? A. Yes.	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right? A. Yes. Q. When you told Mr. Schallenberg that you	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003. A true-up period, usually those that information is not going to be available until after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right? A. Yes. Q. When you told Mr. Schallenberg that you thought you made a mistake and he said, we all make	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003. A true-up period, usually those that information is not going to be available until after the hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right? A. Yes. Q. When you told Mr. Schallenberg that you thought you made a mistake and he said, we all make mistakes, did you discuss with him how you came to the	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003. A true-up period, usually those that information is not going to be available until after the hearing Q. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. MR. FRANSON: That way the burden's on you to request it, so it doesn't leave a burden on the witness. MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Not a problem. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Are you making any claim at all that Southern Union or MGE are in violation of any orders or agreements with the Missouri Public Service Commission? A. No. Q. Not making any claims that Southern Union has violated any SEC regulations, right? A. No. Q. There's no claims of any mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. No. Q. And in all the times that you've submitted testimony, whether it be prepared testimony or testimony under oath, you believe that to be truthful and accurate, right? A. Yes. Q. When you told Mr. Schallenberg that you thought you made a mistake and he said, we all make	 requirement. Q. Let me make sure I understand this. So you're saying I think it's the last question in your testimony, right before the attachment that you had. A. Yes. Q. You say that Staff is the Staff proposing a true-up audit in this case? Yes, I'm recommending a true-up audit be performed for the purpose of updating the capital structure and associated embedded costs through April 30th, 2004. A. Yes. Q. And does that mean that making it something that a lawyer can understand doing like a reconciliation, you can use the April 30th numbers? A. It's more or less with an update you can do that within the period of time where testimony's being filed before the hearing where you can actually update the numbers, which actually a lot of witnesses went ahead and updated within their direct testimony through December 31st, 2003. A true-up period, usually those that information is not going to be available until after the hearing

Charles States

•			
٦	Page 22		Page 24
1.	-		
	there will be discussion as to what items can be trued up	1	Q. And at that time you told Mr. Swearengen
2	through the true-up period, which is April 30th, 2004 in	2	sitting here that you had not read any of the cases in
3	this case.	3	their entirety. Do you remember that testimony?
4	Q. So I just want to make sure that I'm clear	4	A. I do remember that, yes.
5	on this. Since it's May 4th, there's some numbers that	5	Q. Was that truthful testimony back then?
6	are available now that weren't available April 29th,	6	A. Yes, it was.
7	you're going to take those April 30th numbers and apply	7	Q. And you understand that the United States
8	them to whatever calculations you did; is that right?	8	Supreme Court has set a standard as it applies to rates of
9	A. I will look at the capital structure	9	return for utilities, right?
10	numbers, see what's occurred with within Southern Union	10	A. Yes.
11	since the update period, which is December 31st, 2003, see	11	Q. And the first time you submitted the
12	what kind of changes occurred. That includes, like I	12	testimony let me withdraw that.
13 14	said, the actual amounts of the capital and the capital	13	Tell me how you created your testimony back
14	structure, the costs associated with those securities	14	in 2001. How did you decide which questions to ask
16	within the capital structure. That's typically what, as far as I'm speaking from a rate of return perspective	15	yourself and how did you decide which answers to give?
17		16	A. I started with with the template of
18	only. That's typically what we would look at within a true-up.	17	Mr. Ron Bible's testimony from a previous MGE case and
19	Q. And then you make adjustment based on the	18 19	made changes, additions as needed. Obviously then the main part of the of the testimony is the schedules.
20	new numbers; is that right?	20	That was all updated. That actually gets into the
21	A. We make adjustments based on the update	20	quantitative analysis of what is reasonable as far as a
22	period, December 31st, 2003 numbers, because that's what I	22	recommended return on equity and rate of return as of the
23	filed.	22	time period for that case.
24	Q. Right. But I'm saying I just want to	24	But as far as the specifics of what I
25	make sure I understand this. When you say you want to do	25	updated and didn't update back in that case, I don't
1		25	apared and them t update back in that ease, I don't
}			
)			
	Page 23		Page 25
1	a true-up audit as of April 30th, you're going to look at	1	recall.
2	numbers from December 31st, then you're going to look at	2	Q. Well, I'm not asking you whether you
3	numbers from April 30th, and if there are changes in the	3	
4			Indrated the schedules i bulasking do vol su down alla
	numbers that you deem to be somewhat significant, you're	4	updated the schedules. I'm asking, do you sit down at a computer and say. I have to submit prepared testimony, you
	numbers that you deem to be somewhat significant, you're going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers.	45	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you
5	going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers,	5	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions,
	going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right?		computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the
5 6	going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right?A. Yes, based on April 30th.Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's	5 6	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard
5 6 7	going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right?A. Yes, based on April 30th.Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's	5 6 7	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the
5 6 7 8	going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th.	5 6 7 8	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 	5 6 7 8 9	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that
5 6 7 8 9 10	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire 	5 6 7 8 9 10	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to update things if you never read the cases?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the testimony dealing with legal standards as it relates to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the testimony dealing with legal standards as it relates to MGE was back in 2001, right? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to update things if you never read the cases? A. Because those cases were, you know, fairly standard and longstanding precedent within rate of return
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the testimony dealing with legal standards as it relates to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to update things if you never read the cases? A. Because those cases were, you know, fairly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the testimony dealing with legal standards as it relates to MGE was back in 2001, right? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to update things if you never read the cases? A. Because those cases were, you know, fairly standard and longstanding precedent within rate of return
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 going to make the changes based on April 30th numbers, right? A. Yes, based on April 30th. Q. Okay. You mentioned Professor Morin's book, and you said that it was available to you in June of 2000. When is the first time that you read his entire book? A. Probably within a couple months that I started working there. I can't recall. I mean, it's it was sporadic to be able to read it, the entire book, obviously. I do I was assigned duties where I couldn't read it all through the whole book within a week or two when I started because I had other things I had to do as well. Q. And, you know, you have a portion of your testimony that deals with legal standards; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the first time you submitted the testimony dealing with legal standards as it relates to MGE was back in 2001, right? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	computer and say, I have to submit prepared testimony, you know, all right, I'm going to ask myself these questions, or did someone say to you, here's the template, here's the questions that you ask, here's some of the standard answers, update the schedules as it applies to these numbers? A. There were parts of the testimony that were, you know, the same as what I had what Ron Bible had written in 1998. Like I said, I updated what I felt was necessary for purpose of that case, and I don't recall exactly what I updated at that time. Q. Let me ask you this: How could you know what you need to update, let's say, on the legal standards if you'd never read the cases yourself? A. I don't know that I updated anything specifically with the with the legal standards. Q. I guess I'm asking, how do you know whether or not you needed to update things or you didn't need to update things if you never read the cases? A. Because those cases were, you know, fairly standard and longstanding precedent within rate of return

(

	•		
)	Page 26		Page 28
1	department's concern.	1	A. Can you please explain your question?
2	Q. Do you think anything's changed in those	2	Q. Do you know what shepherdizing means?
3	cases as they apply to these this rate case?	3	A. No, I do not.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Okay. Tell me how you well, I'll take a
5	Q. The court hasn't abandoned it, right?	5	step back, and then I'll explain a little greater detail.
6	A. Not that I'm aware of.	6	How did you select which cases to look at
7	Q. There hasn't been an expanding of the court's decisions by any other courts, right?	7 8	A. The cases that are within the testimony
9	A. Not that I'm aware of.	9	A. The cases that are within the testimony were in the testimony before, before I started working in
10	Q. Do you recall testifying previously that	10	the financial analysis department.
11	there was a Pennsylvania Supreme Court case?	11	Q. So somebody handed you some cases that were
12	A. Yes.	12	highlighted and some testimony and says, this is what we
13	Q. And do you recall testifying that the	13	use, right?
14	Pennsylvania Supreme Court expanded the United States	14	A. I was handed the cases after I when I
15	Supreme Court's rulings in Blue Bluefield and Hope?	15	was reviewing the testimony. They just said, these are
16	A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?	16	the cases that we rely upon in establishing the legal
17	MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back	17	precedent for purposes of explaining how we go about the
18	please?	18	rate of return study. And and then once I was given
19	THE REPORTER: "Question: And do you	19	those cases, yeah, there were highlighted portions.
20	recall testifying that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court	20	Q. And you testified back in 2001 that you had
21 22	expanded the United States Supreme Court's rulings in Blue Bluefield and Hope?"	21 22	not read those cases in their entirety prior to submitting
23	THE WITNESS: I believe I that was my	22	your testimony, right? A. That's correct.
24	testimony in the previous MGE rate case.	24	Q. And when you were in college, is it safe to
25	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	25	say that the professors weren't handing you out cases and
[20	
<u> </u>			
Í	Page 27		Page 29
1		1	
1 2	Q. And can you just explain to me how you understand the hierarchy of the court systems to work	2	asking you to go shepherdize those cases since you don't know what shepherdizing is as of today, right?
3	between, let's say, Pennsylvania, Missouri and the United	3	A. I'd say that's safe to say.
4	States Supreme Court, your just general understanding as	4	Q. And the Pennsylvania case, does the
5	to how the courts interact with each other?	5	Pennsylvania court have any jurisdictional bearing on
6	A. Obviously each state has their own	6	Missouri?
7	jurisdictional jurisdictional courts, and then if	7	A. Not that I'm aware of.
8	there's something within a state court that is raised to	8	Q. And shepherdizing is, so you understand, is
• 9	the level of that state's Supreme Court and the plaintiff	9	a means of checking cases to see whether they've been
10	still does not agree with that, then they may raise it to	10	distinguished, reversed, remanded, whether it's followed.
11	the level of the Supreme Court of the United States of	11	It'll give you questions of a lot of different information
12	America.	12	about them.
13 14	Q. And that's your understanding of how the court system works?	13	Have you ever asked counsel at the Staff to
14	A. That's my understanding.	14 15	say, can you check whether or not the Pennsylvania case actually it's going to be a good objection. I'll withdraw
16	Q. So when you testified back in 2001 that the	15	that question. I'll withdraw that objection. That's a
17	Pennsylvania Electric Company case expands, you used the	17	good question.
18	word expands, or later on use the word extends the U.S.	18	All right. Has anybody ever handed you
19	Supreme Court testimony, you now realize that's not	19	cases and said, these are follow-ups or things that have
20	accurate, right?	20	been distinguished, on any of the cases that you've cited?
21	A. Whenever we we got into discussion of	21	A. I don't believe I've been given anything
22	extending, I realize that may not have been the proper	22	that indicates it's a follow-up on cases that have been
23	terminology to use, and that's why that's been changed.	23	cited, no.
24	Q. And have you shepherdized the Pennsylvania	24	Q. Now, you mentioned in your testimony the
25	case?	25	Munn case, Bluefield, Natural Gas Pipeline and Hope
;		1	
·[

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

ļ	Page 30		Page 32
)	Page 50		rage 52
1	decisions, and this is the same testimony that has, in	1 :	thought were appropriate.
2	essence, been lifted and put back into each one of your	2	Q. Did someone tell you you should use the
3	testimonies, right?		Pennsylvania case in your testimony?
		4	A. Like I said, that case was within the
4			
5	Q. And then on page 6 of your testimony, you		testimony before I started with the department, and it
6	say, through these and other court decisions. Can you		just I agree with the principle behind it, and I feel
7	identify for us what other court decisions are you talking	7	it's appropriate to discuss that principle.
8	about and where did you get them from?	8	Q. Well, the first time you decided to use the
9	A. I don't recall the specific court decisions	9	Pennsylvania case, you didn't know it related to the Three
10	I'm referring to there.		Mile Island, right?
11	Q. Generally, where would you have gotten	11	A. I believe there was some ignorance on my
12	other court decisions?		part within that case.
13	A. It could be court decisions I mean, as	13	Q. I mean, the question, and I'll read from
14	far as any specifics, I don't recall. There could be	14	page 33 of your testimony, do you know whether or not the
15	court decisions within Missouri or there could be court		Three Mile Island accident had anything to do with the
16	decisions within other states that that address the		Pennsylvania case which you have cited in your testimony?
1			
17	issue that public utilities operate more efficiently as		Answer: No.
18	monopolies. I mean, it's fairly it appears to me to be	18	Is that truthful testimony then?
19	a pretty longstanding principle that that's how we view	19	A. Yes, it was.
20	the best operation of regulated utilities.	20	Q. And now you know that it did have to do
21	Q. I'll move to strike that answer as	21	with Three Mile Island, right?
22	nonresponsive.	22	A. Yes, I do.
23	The question was, where would you have	23	Q. And a little different than the current
24	gotten these other court decisions?		circumstances with MGE, Three Mile Island and how MGE
25	A. There's citations of court decisions	25	operates?
ļ			
/ 			
2			
1	Page 31		Page 33
	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book.	1	A. I'd say there's some differences there.
2	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in	2	A. I'd say there's some differences there.Q. Pretty drastic ones, right?
1	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of	2 3	A. I'd say there's some differences there.Q. Pretty drastic ones, right?A. I don't think they have any nuclear
2	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in	2 3	A. I'd say there's some differences there.Q. Pretty drastic ones, right?
2 3 4	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases	2 3 4	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their
2 3 4 5	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have	2 3 4 5	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations.
2 3 4 5 6	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not
2 3 4 5 6 7	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it g. And that's nothing remotely near MGE,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it g. And that's nothing remotely near MGE,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited within Mr. Parcell's book, to get an idea of what's in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania customers, right? A. I understand that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited within Mr. Parcell's book, to get an idea of what's in that case to see if there's any cases I can substitute 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania customers, right? A. I understand that. Q. Any property that's sitting here that MGE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited within Mr. Parcell's book, to get an idea of what's in that case to see if there's any cases I can substitute for for, say, the Pennsylvania case. But I didn't feel 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania customers, right? A. I understand that. Q. Any property that's sitting here that MGE uses that's not being used for the customers of MGE?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 within, mainly in Parcell's book, in Roger Morin's book. I don't recall the specific cases. Those are not cited in my testimony. There's quite often in any cost of capital textbook there's citations to many court cases that more or less provide the timeline of how things have evolved within rate of return regulation and what the standards are. Q. Tell me how you would go about, if you're reading Morin's book for argument sake and he had a case citation, how would you obtain a copy of that case? A. Well, sometimes I do my own research, but I would more than likely, if I didn't know where to go for sure, I would check with an attorney. Q. Do you recall in submitting your testimony checking with any attorney saying, I just read Morin's book, he references this case in this jurisdiction and I want to see what it says? A. No. Q. Do you recall ever doing that? A. I believe I just I recall asking about the Permian Basin case, which is a case that is cited within Mr. Parcell's book, to get an idea of what's in that case to see if there's any cases I can substitute 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'd say there's some differences there. Q. Pretty drastic ones, right? A. I don't think they have any nuclear regulation or nuclear generation within their operations. Q. Is there anything more drastic besides not having nuclear generation in the operations? A. Within a utility framework, I'd say, yes. Q. It was Three Mile Island. I mean, a pretty monumental event, I mean, as relates to a shutting down of a nuclear reactor and stuff? A. I think we just hit the 25-year anniversary of that and it caught the attention of the media. Yes, it is. Q. And that's nothing remotely near MGE, right? A. No, they do not have nuclear generation. Q. And you understand that the Pennsylvania Supreme Court discussed the fact that the property would not was no longer used or useful for the Pennsylvania customers, right? A. I understand that. Q. Any property that's sitting here that MGE

and the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

and and a subscription of the second states of the second states and

[1	
.]	Page 34		Page 36
· 1 1	the rate base issues.	1	they they can't be that far off from what we think
2	Q. What do you mean by that?	2	they're earning on their authorized rate of return.
3	A. I'm not looking at that's not part of my	3	Obviously there's disputes amongst the various expert
4	testimony to review what should be included in rate base,	4	witnesses within this case that that are going to argue
5	what's used and useful for for MGE. That's not the	5	that certain things should be included and not included.
6	subject of my testimony.	6	Q. But you've never looked at that issue,
7	Q. Well, when you recommend an authorized rate	7	right?
8	of return, do you think it's something that MGE should be	8	A. No.
9	able to at some point meet?	9	Q. Did you read the other witnesses' testimony
10	A. Can you please I don't understand your	10	in this case when it was first submitted?
11	question.	11	A. Portions of some of the other witnesses.
12	Q. Sure. When you talk about making a	12	Q. How did you select which portions to read?
13	recommendation for an authorized rate of return, should it	13	A. I think some Staff, you know, attorneys or
14	be a realistic number?	14	personnel, and I don't recall exactly who, alerted me that
15	A. It should be a fair and reasonable	15	there are some witnesses addressing issues about return on
16	authorized rate of return.	16	equity and rate of return. So I reviewed that just to see
17	Q. And it should be something that Southern Union or withdrawn.	17	what what their testimony was regarding that.
18 19		18	Q. Can you list for us the testimony or the
20	It should be something that MGE has the opportunity to earn, right?	19 20	A. Of course I read John Dunn, obviously, and
20	A. I don't control whether or not they have	20	A. Of course I read John Dunn, obviously, and also reviewed some of John Quain's testimony. Looked at
22	the opportunity to earn it. I recommend a fair and	22	small portions of Oglesby's, small portions of Mike
23	reasonable rate of return. Now, whether or not they can	23	Nowack's. I think that's the extent of it.
24	earn that return is something that maybe is subject to the	24	Q. Anyone from the Staff's testimony that you
25	operations of the company. That's not within my control.	25	reviewed?
ļ			
· .			
		<u> </u>	······································
	Page 35		Page 37
		1	Page 37
	Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's	1	A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically
1 2 3	Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right?	1 2 3	A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff.
1 2 3 4	Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there'sno claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right?A. Not that I'm aware of.	1 2 3 4	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your
3	Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there'sno claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right?A. Not that I'm aware of.	3	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff
3	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, 	3 4	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our 	3 4 5	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?"
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be. We're trying
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to earn that return is not within my control. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be based on an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be based on an analysis of the capital and economic environment.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to earn that return is not within my control. Q. And you don't factor in whether or not 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be based on an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to earn that return is not within my control. Q. And you don't factor in whether or not for argument's sake, you've never looked to see whether or 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be based on an analysis of the capital and economic environment. But I do have my boss, Ron Bible, used
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to earn that return is not within my control. Q. And you don't factor in whether or not for argument's sake, you've never looked to see whether or not MGE has ever earned its authorized rate of return, right? A. I think there's dispute on that in this 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be based on an analysis of the capital and economic environment. But I do have my boss, Ron Bible, used to be the person that would review my testimony. He has been since mobilized, so I don't have him to review it. I did discuss some of my initial conclusions with him before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Well, you told us beforehand that there's no claim of mismanagement by Southern Union, right? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No complaints have been filed, right, between as of now, sitting here today? A. I don't know. I don't review the complaints. There may have been complaints filed with our consumer services division on MGE. I don't review that. Q. As you are sitting here today, you're unaware of any complaints that are pending, right? A. I'm ignorant of whether or not there's any complaints filed. Q. And you're telling us that you make a recommendation as to an authorized rate of return without factoring in whether or not that number is realistic for MGE ever to earn it? That's just not your job? A. No. I recommend a fair and reasonable authorized rate of return. Whether or not they're able to earn that return is not within my control. Q. And you don't factor in whether or not for argument's sake, you've never looked to see whether or not MGE has ever earned its authorized rate of return, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I didn't review anybody specifically from the Staff. Q. Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be? A. Can you repeat the question, please? MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you read that back, please? THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE REPORTER: "Question: Did you, prior to submitting your testimony, have any conversations with anyone on the Staff about what generally the authorized rate of return recommendation would be?" THE WITNESS: I had individuals on Staff review my testimony as far as what they feel the rate of return would or should be. I hate to use the term would be. I don't think that, you know, within our analysis we're trying to determine what it would be. We're trying to determine what it would be based on an analysis of the capital and economic environment. But I do have my boss, Ron Bible, used to be the person that would review my testimony. He has been since mobilized, so I don't have him to review it. I

1		Т	
1 47 1	Page 38		Page 40
2.			
1	Usually he's the one that I bounce off a lot of my ideas	1	He's not here, and I can't tell you that his he's a
2	on what I'm looking at as far as my recommendation.	2	little older than I am. He has a lot of experience. He's
3	I did have other Staff personnel and	3	50 years old. I'm sure he's done a lot of things, and I'm
4	attorneys review my testimony, and I don't recall that	4	sure there's probably something in his testimony that may
5	they specifically asked me, you know, do you think this	5	give you more insight on that.
6	rate of return should be higher or lower, what have you.	6	Q. Well, is it safe to say that the person who
7	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	7	gave you primary guidance as to how things are done at the
8	Q. Which Staff members did you discuss this	8	Commission when you first arrived was Mr. Bible?
9	with?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. The testimony?	10	Q. And he was your boss, right?
11	Q. You said you discussed it with some Staff	11	A. Yes.
12	members. Was Mr. Schallenberg one of them?	12	Q. He's the one that handed you this canned
13	A. The testimony. As far as the testimony,	12	testimony, right?
14	not the recommendation itself. There was nobody that	13	
15	asked me to change my recommendation. The testimony was		A. He handed me some of the testimony that he
16		15	had done in the previous MGE rate case.
10	reviewed by by Bob Berlin, Mr. Robert Franson. Bob	16	Q. And he's the one that explained to you how
1	Schallenberg later reviewed it. There's also John	17	the Staff generally dealt with rate cases, right?
18	Kiebel gave me some some information on what he thought	18	A. Yes.
19	I could change on just some basically cleanup language.	19	Q. And did he tell you at that time that,
20	Q. Who's John Kiebel?	20	prior to joining the Missouri Commission, he had no
21	A. He's an individual that's filling in in our	21	experience with the regulated industries?
22	department since my boss has been mobilized, helping out.	22	A. No.
23	Q. Okay. Where did he come from?	23	Q. Did he tell you that he had no regulatory
24	A. Engineering and management services.	24	experience at all prior to joining the Missouri
25	Q. And is that another part of the Missouri	25	Commission?
l L			
. <u></u>		<u> </u>	
}.			
}	Page 30		Page 41
}	Page 39		Page 41
	Staff?	1	A. No.
2	Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff.	2	A. No.Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's
2 3	Staff?A. It's another department with the Staff.Q. And what knowledge did he have as related	2 3	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000.
2 3 4	Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR?	2 3 4	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri
2 3 4 5	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the 	2 3	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000.
2 3 4 5 6	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when 	2 3 4	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that 	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory
2 3 4 5 6	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell you what I know about his experience. He worked for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review. Q. And where are those drafts now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell you what I know about his experience. He worked for a credit rating agen or not a credit rating agency, but a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review. Q. And where are those drafts now? A. At my office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell you what I know about his experience. He worked for a credit rating agen or not a credit rating agency, but a credit card company, and he also did some statistical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review. Q. And where are those drafts now? A. At my office. Q. And did you run different schedules than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell you what I know about his experience. He worked for a credit rating agen or not a credit rating agency, but a credit card company, and he also did some statistical analysis with the Air Force. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review. Q. And where are those drafts now? A. At my office. Q. And did you run different schedules than what's attached to your testimony here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Staff? A. It's another department with the Staff. Q. And what knowledge did he have as related to ROR? A. He before I came on board with the Staff, he helped out with our department another time when we were short-staffed. So his experience, you know, that was under Ron Bible, when he was helping us with, you know, some some of the more minor projects in order to help ease the workload that we were experiencing. Now he's, like I said, once again he's helping out with our situation. Q. What does the engineering management services do? A. Mainly the quality service, customer service-type issues. Q. Now, what experience did Ron Bible have as related to regulated utilities or the regulatory industry prior to joining the Missouri Commission? A. Well, I'm not Ron Bible, but I will tell you what I know about his experience. He worked for a credit rating agen or not a credit rating agency, but a credit card company, and he also did some statistical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. Let me read to you a portion of Mr. Bible's testimony from November 3rd of 2000. Question: Prior to joining the Missouri Commission in August of 1997, did you have any regulatory experience? Answer: No. Had you worked for any companies that had been regulated by the Missouri Commission prior to '97? Answer: No. Did Mr. Bible ever explain to you how he came to obtain the canned testimony that's been submitted by the Staff for several years? A. I don't recall if he did or not. Q. You ever talk to Mr. Schallenberg about it? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have any drafts of your testimony in this case? A. I believe I may have some drafts from review. Q. And where are those drafts now? A. At my office. Q. And did you run different schedules than

Page 42	Page 44
 schedules. I may have made some corrections to the schedules, as I pointed as I found some things as far as maybe a mistran a transposed number, something of that nature. Nothing really material as far as I can recall, except for the corrections I just pointed out today. Q. Just so we're clear, is it your testimony that you never discussed with anyone prior to preparing your testimony what the general range of your recommendation should be as relates to the authorized rate of return in this case? A. No. I think I had indicated that before Ron Bible was mobilized, that I talked about the range that I was looking at for my recommended return on equity. I think I made that pretty clear in my previous answer that I did talk to him specifically about that. I thought that I could at least get to that point, and maybe not necessarily write the testimony and prepare all the schedules, but get an idea as to what I was seeing after I did my study as to what I think a reasonable return on equity recommendation would be for MGE in this case, because I knew that I only had limited time to bounce that off of him. Q. And what did Mr. Bible tell you after you 	 that we were going to be able to have December 31st, 2003 updated information, it just seemed to make sense to go ahead and let's give the picture of what's going to happen with the update period now, instead of waiting until rebuttal. Q. Did you ever go back and look at what you had calculated out as being return on equities for comparable companies to see whether or not your prior testimony was accurate? A. I don't understand your question. Q. Did you ever well, previously you've used comparable companies to come up with a recommendation, right? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever go back and look at what your recommendation had been based on what the reality was? A. Once again, I don't understand. Are you the reality of my recommendation versus what actually occurred? Q. Right. You used a proxy group, right? A. Yes. Q. You did some calculations, right? A. Yes. Q. And you assumed certain things in doing your calculations, right?
 Page 43 A. He said it appeared to be reasonable. Q. Did Mr. Bible review any of the financial information that you used? A. I believe he actually, let's make this clear, because he was being it wasn't announced that he was being mobilized 'til probably sometime in March. He was initially assigned to this case. So he was working with my colleague, Matt Barnes, there with preparing the schedules. So he he was actually initially assigned to the case, and because of situations with being mobilized with the military, I had to take this case on. Q. And did Mr. Bible provide you with a draft of the information that he already calculated prior to being mobilized? A. I believe some of the schedules were were currently in process. Q. So who actually made the mistake, then, using the June 30th numbers, you or Mr. Bible? A. I'll take responsibility for that. I think it's my mistake. I should have caught that before it was submitted. Q. And in the documents that he gave you, was he using the June 30th numbers as well? A. I think the initial the initial start of the schedules was the June 30th data. Once we determined 	 Page 45 A. Yes. Q. And then you made a recommendation as to what you thought would happen in the future, right? A. The recommendation I made is not necessarily what and I I think I understand your question here, but if I don't understand it, please correct me. That you're asking me if the return on equity that's actually achieved by a company actually is consistent with what I came up with the cost of equity. Is that your question? Q. Yes. A. Well, I think that's that's the important thing to understand here. The cost of equity that I arrive at is not necessarily going to be an indication of what the return on equity is going to be. A company can earn more than its cost of equity. It can earn less than its cost of equity. Just because a company earns a return on equity of 18 or 19 percent in one year because the weather was extremely cold doesn't mean that that makes my cost of equity recommendation of 9 percent inaccurate. Q. And when tell us, how do you believe that you comply with the Daubert standard in submitting your testimony?

:

· .		
Page 46		Page 48
 is? Q. Have you ever heard of Daubert? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Missouri's a Daubert state or not? A. No. MR. FRANSON: Objection. That calls for a legal conclusion. That is not in his testimony. Therefore, it's MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, he's got a section on legal. Let me see. MR. FRANSON: Daubert is not mentioned. If it is, point it out and go from there. MR. HERSCHMANN: Doesn't make a difference if it's mentioned or not. You can answer the question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You have a section in your testimony for every case that you've submitted testimony on behalf of the Missouri Commission dealing with legal issues, right, legal criteria? A. Yes. Excuse me. Not every testimony. Every major rate case, rate of return testimony. Q. I'm sorry. Have you ever heard of Daubert? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you ever reviewed the Federal Rules of 	20 21 22 23 24	 selecting companies that were operating within the same industries, that's why they call it a pure play analysis, is probably the most critical aspect of picking companies that are comparable to the company you're trying to compare them to. Q. Move to strike that as nonresponsive. The question is, what methodology did you use to determine that that is an accepted procedure, the criteria that you used? You list certain criteria, right? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Is that correct? You have to answer verbally. A. Yes. Q. What methodology did you use under the Supreme Court standard to determine whether or not that's acceptable? A. The methodology is a commonly recognized way to come up with a comparable group is through looking at companies within the same industry. I don't know that you have a scientific methodology for that. It's I recall specifically seeing something from a mergers and acquisitions conference where they indicated the No. 1 issue to look at when choosing comparable companies is whether a company's in the same industry, because that's the way you determine whether or not they're in an
 Page 47 Evidence? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you ever looked at any cases dealing with qualifications or basis for submitting expert testimony? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you ever tested the methodologies that you are using to make sure that they comply with the Supreme Court precedents as it relates to expert testimony? A. No, I haven't. Q. The canned testimony that you've continued to use as to the parameters for selecting proxy groups, what methodology did you use to verify that that is an accepted methodology of the discounted cash flow model? Q. Not the discounted cash flow. The issue of the criteria you used to select the proxy group. What methodology did you use to test whether or not that's accepted in this industry? A. You're referring to the criteria that I used to select my comparable companies? Q. Right. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 49 industry that has equivalent business risk and other sorts of risk that are involved with that, such as regulation and things of that nature. I don't think that there's there's any scientific issue there as far as understanding that that that will give you a comparable group of companies. MR. HERSCHMANN: Move to strike that again as nonresponsive. Let me MR. FRANSON: Well MR. HERSCHMANN: You can say objection and it's preserved. I mean MR. FRANSON: Well, hold on. There's also going to be a response here. You have a MR. HERSCHMANN: If you're going to give a speaking objection, I'm going to ask the witness to step out, or we can take a break and we can make a record and then go forward. I mean, I'm going to get the answer to these questions. We can go about it different ways. MR. FRANSON: That's not what we're talking about. MR. HERSCHMANN: All right. MR. FRANSON: Why don't I MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, let me we'll go on for a second, and then we'll take a break and make a
	 is? Q. Have you ever heard of Daubert? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Missouri's a Daubert state or not? A. No. MR. FRANSON: Objection. That calls for a legal conclusion. That is not in his testimony. Therefore, it's MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, he's got a section on legal. Let me see. MR. HERSCHMANN: Doesn't make a difference if it's mentioned or not. You can answer the question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You have a section in your testimony for every case that you've submitted testimony on behalf of the Missouri Commission dealing with legal issues, right, legal criteria? A. Yes. Excuse me. Not every testimony. Every major rate case, rate of return testimony. Q. I'm sorry. Have you ever heard of Daubert? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you ever reviewed the Federal Rules of Page 47 Evidence? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you ever lested the methodologies that you are using to make sure that they comply with the Supreme Court precedents as it relates to expert testimony? A. No, I haven't. Q. The canned testimony that you've continued to use as to the parameters for selecting proxy groups, what methodology did you use to verify that that is an accepted methodology of the discounted cash flow model? Q. Not the discounted cash flow. The issue of the criteria you used to select the proxy group. What methodology did you use to test whether or not that's accepted in this industry? A. You're referring to the criteria that I used to select my comparable comparise? 	is? 1 Q. Have you ever heard of Daubert? 3 A. No. 3 Q. Do you know whether Missouri's a Daubert 4 state or not? 6 A. No. 6 MR. FRANSON: Objection. That calls for a 7 legal conclusion. That is not in his testimony. 7 Therefore, it's 9 MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, he's got a section 10 on legal. Let me see. 11 MR. FRANSON: Daubert is not mentioned. If 11 it is, point it out and go from there. 13 MR. HERSCHMANN: 16 Q. You have a section in your testimony for 17 every case that you've submitted testimony on behalf of 18 the Missouri Commission dealing with legal issues, right, 19 legal criteria? 20 A. Yes. Excuse me. Not every testimony. 21 Every major rate case, rate of return testimony. 22 Q. Have you ever reviewed the Federal Rules of 25 Page 47 2 Evidence? 1 A. No, I haven't. 2 Q. Have you ever tested the methodologies that

and i

HAN THE PARTY OF

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

	Poge 50		Page 52
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 50 MR. FRANSON: No, we aren't going to move on. The problem is MR. HERSCHMANN: Hold it. Hold it. Let's do this. Let's take a break. You can step out, stop the video, then we can make a record. We don't have to have speaking objections with the witness here. All right? So MR. FRANSON: Now, wait a minute. Why do you want the witness out? You made all your objections in front of the witness. Why do you want the witness out? What's the purpose of that? MR. HERSCHMANN: Because the rules require that you either make an objection, you can move to strike the testimony, you can state the basis for the objection. MR. FRANSON: That's what I'm trying to do, and that's what you're not allowing me to do. MR. HERSCHMANN: You can say objection form, which is really all you need to do to preserve it. Right? After that, there are no other objections. And if you're going to make a speech as to and I don't know what you're going to say yet. MR. FRANSON: That's the problem, you don't. MR. HERSCHMANN: That that's why if it's going to be any type of speaking objection, all right,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 52 MR. HERSCHMANN: We're doing this pursuant to the federal rules, which are applicable, or to the Missouri rules, which are applicable in depositions. I can pull out the statutes that tells you it's applicable. I'm sure you know that. So we're taking the deposition in compliance with the rules. The rules specifically say what type of objection you can make. MR. FRANSON: Which Missouri rule says that? MR. HERSCHMANN: I think I can get them. Just a minute. MR. FRANSON: What I'm trying MR. HERSCHMANN: Wait a minute. I'll get them. I have no problem getting the book out. MR. FRANSON: What I'm trying to do is state my objection. I'm not in any way suggesting you can't ask your questions and get answers. MR. HERSCHMANN: Right. Right. If you MR. FRANSON: But if you would let me finish MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, I don't well, my only concern is I don't know what you're going to say, and normally the objection is to form. Everything else is preserved. Right? So if you want me to, you know, pull out the rules that apply, all right, then I'll pull out
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 51 then I'm going to excuse the witness. If you want to say objection and want to address it during a break, I'm more than happy to do that. MR. FRANSON: Okay. Is it my turn now? MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, I don't know what	1 2 3 4 5	Page 53 the rules that apply. MR. FRANSON: Okay. At some point is it my turn? MR. HERSCHMANN: Sure. As long as it's not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you're going to do. If you're going to tell me MR. FRANSON: That's right. MR. HERSCHMANN: Then let's do this. Let's take a break. We can discuss it off the record and then come back on. MR. FRANSON: No, I don't want to discuss it off the record. I want to discuss it on the record. MR. HERSCHMANN: Well, we can do it on the record. I'm not going to let you make MR. FRANSON: Then let's do it on the record.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a speaking objection, it's always your turn. MR. FRANSON: Okay. You have made repeated motions to strike based on nonresponsive. The problem I'm having with that is, just because you don't like his answer, that does not mean it's nonresponsive. So what I'm asking is, each time you do that, we can do it one of two ways. one, we can respond at that point, or two, later on we can take it up with the RLJ if you ever offer any or all of this into evidence or anyone else does. But I want it clear that just because you don't like his answer, that does not mean he's not being responsive.

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

	· ·		
	Page 54		Page 56
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 it. MR. FRANSON: That's fine. MR. HERSCHMANN: If I had the ability to strike the testimony, I'd strike it left and right. No one's provided me with that authority. So MR. FRANSON: Okay. MR. HERSCHMANN: I apologize, then, because I didn't understand where you were going. All right. Let me just a couple questions, and then we'll take a break. Okay? BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Have you read well, let's start with Professor Morin. You said there were two textbooks that you primarily rely upon. Do you remember giving testimony in the 2001 case, you said Professor Morin's testimony and I'm sorry Professor Morin's book and there was another book. Do you remember the name of that? A. Yes. It was David Parcell's book, The Cost of Capital, A Regulatory Practitioner's Guide. Q. Do either one of those primary sources use the criteria that you list in your testimony as to how to select comparable companies? A. I don't recall if there's any as far as the specifics. I do believe that within those textbooks it refers to selecting companies within the same industry. 	2appro3comp4limite566addree7C8used t9to sele10A11C12A13specifi14criteri15C16this criteri18A19far as20that I21it's ina22criteri23hand.24C	 to be able to review and determine what's priate within a growth rate. If you have a new any, then the information that you have is fairly d. Now, as far as how they specifically ss that in the textbook, I don't recall. Q. Have you ever seen any textbook that have he criteria that you've used in your testimony here ext the comparable companies? A. All these criteria? Q. Yes. A. In their entirety? I don't recall fically anything where it sets out the specific a I have here. Q. And is it accurate that you just adopted fiteria from what was given to you in the prior red testimony, or at least most of the criteria? A. Part of it. I believe I added something as the capitalization. This is adopted from testimony wrote in the last MGE rate case. I don't see that appropriate. I think it's very appropriate a and continues to be pertinent to the case at Q. I understand that's your opinion. What I'm to understand is whether or not you made any effort
25	refers to selecting companies within the same industry.	25 trying	to understand is whether or not you made any effort
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 55 That is one thing I recall that's extensively throughout both of those textbooks, whether or not it's if it's a natural gas company, whether or not it's in the natural gas industry; if it's an electric company, whether or not it's within the electric industry. I think you'll find that within that textbook there's quite a few references to using, you know, those type of companies as comparable companies. Q. You repeated several times that it'd be in the natural gas industry, and I know that you've been	 2 accept 3 using 4 recogn 5 A 6 C 7 A 8 metho 9 Please 	Page 57 date the criteria that you've used based on the methodologies in the regulatory finance by either Professor Morin, Professor Parcell or any other nized expert in the industry? A. I think this might help with the 2. I'm sorry. A with the iss well, could you define dology? You keep on saying regulatory methodology. a define methodology. What do you mean by dology?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 deposed previously as to whether or not these criteria have anything to do with comparable risks. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think it's three times now that you've said that they're in the natural gas industry. Other than being in the natural gas industry, are there any other criteria that you used that have been accepted by either Parcell or Professor Morin? A. I don't recall. They may they may have a couple of them as far as the capitalization less than 5 billion; of course, not that specific amount. They may have something in there. Whether or not there's enough information available, obviously that's something that any analyst has to you have to have enough information in 	12 13 testim 14 A 15 C 16 A 17 things 18 used, 1 19 the va 20 discou 21 interes 22 23 somet 24 is a m	 Did you use well, withdrawn. Did you use any type of methodology in your ony in this case? Yes, I did. Okay. What methodology did you use? The methodology I used incorporates many as far as all the cost of capital models that I the criteria I used to select comparable companies, rious ways of estimating growth rates within the unted cash flow model, the evaluation of the current st rate environment. There are many things. This is not hing you can narrow down to one specific thing that ethodology that encompasses the entire cost of l analysis. There are many things that come into

CORTEN A TOPAC

~£

in the second second second

1		<u> </u>	
1,	Pore 59		D (0
)	Page 58		Page 60
1	play.	1	the debt at Panhandle was was less costly than actually
2	And picking comparable companies based on	2	the debt at the gas distribution level. I believe one of
3	the fact that they're in the same industries is entirely	3	the concerns within the Panhandle acquisition was whether
4	appropriate and probably the most important criteria to	4	or not there was going to be any increased cost of capital
5	use, which I'd like to add that the subset of my	5	that's going to result from that acquisition being
6	comparable companies is within Mr. Dunn's comparable	6	attempted to be passed on to the MGE ratepayers.
7	companies.	7	Q. And you didn't want that to happen, right?
8	Q. Did you consult with Mr. Dunn before you	8	A. No. I think it's inappropriate for that to
9	gave your testimony?	9	happen.
10		10	
			Q. You wanted Panhandle to be segregated,
	Q. And the criteria that you've used you used	11	right?
12	over and over again withdrawn.	12	A. We attempted to have Panhandle segregated.
13	You said when you wrote the testimony in	13	Q. And eventually Staff signed a stipulation,
14	2001 you used this criteria, and previously you told us	14	right?
15	that you got the testimony from someone else and the	15	A. I don't think we agreed that it was
16	criteria were already there, right?	16	segregated.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Are you saying that Staff signed a
18	Q. So you didn't create these criteria out of	18	stipulation reaching an agreement with Southern Union that
19	the blue yourself, someone else handed it to you, meaning	19	was then so ordered by the Missouri Commission and you
20	Mr. Bible, right?	20	didn't agree with the terms that were part of it?
21	A. I confirmed that they were appropriate. I	21	A. I submitted testimony and there was a
22	don't I don't write testimony unless I'm comfortable	22	Stipulation & Agreement that was achieved. Obviously
23	with the criteria that's used.	23	there's individuals that are in charge that decide what's
24	Q. Now, you've said now I think it's five	24	appropriate for a Stipulation & Agreement. There are many
25	times that the companies in the same industry, and	25	times there are things that are in Stipulation & Agreement
25	times that the companies in the same industry, and	25	times more are timigs that are in Supuration & Agreement
1			
}			
1			
	Pogo 50		Deve (1
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the	1	
1 2	Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the		that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't
	Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right?	2	that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation
2	Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right?A. I'd say he used companies that are actually	2 3	that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern
2 3 4	Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right?A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have	2 3 4	that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union.
2 3 4 5	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his 	2 3 4 5	that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree
2 3 4 5 6	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. 	2 3 4 5 6	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. Q. Was there anything that you've changed your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. Q. Was there anything that you've changed your testimony saying, I've looked at it now and I was wrong 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that that's been changed, that the debt that is now passed on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. Q. Was there anything that you've changed your testimony saying, I've looked at it now and I was wrong when I said these things? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that that's been changed, that the debt that is now passed on to Southern Union can affect MGE customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. Q. Was there anything that you've changed your testimony saying, I've looked at it now and I was wrong 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that that's been changed, that the debt that is now passed on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Mr. Dunn actually used all the companies that are in the natural gas LDC industry, right? A. I'd say he used companies that are actually not just natural gas distribution, they're they have some nonregulated, more so more nonregulated in his comparable companies than are in my comparable companies. That would explain why the business risk profile in some of his companies is higher than what a typical natural gas distribution company is. Q. Do you recall submitting testimony in relationship to Southern Union's acquiring Panhandle? A. Yes. Q. Were you truthful in that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you review that testimony with other members of the Missouri Staff prior to submitting it? A. Yes, I did. Q. Anything in that testimony that you now realize was completely incorrect? A. I don't know if there's anything in there that was completely incorrect. Not that I recall. Q. Was there anything that you've changed your testimony saying, I've looked at it now and I was wrong when I said these things? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that that I don't necessarily you know, that aren't part of my issues. So, I mean, there's been confirmation that there's not separation of Panhandle and Southern Union. Q. Make sure we're clear. Do you disagree with the terms of the stipulation that was signed by the Staff and Southern Union and then ordered by the Commission? Are there terms of that stipulation that you disagree with? A. There were compromises made. I'm not saying that I disagree with them. I'm saying there's compromises that are made in any type of Stipulation & Agreement. Q. And you told us previously that there is no claim that Southern Union or MGE have violated any agreements or orders with the Missouri Commission or Staff, right? A. Not as of this point in time, no. Q. Is Panhandle's debt nonrecourse to Southern Union? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that that's been changed, that the debt that is now passed on to Southern Union can affect MGE customers?

1		[
1	Page 62		Page 64
(.	-	1	
1	doesn't mean that there isn't any possibility of impact on MGE's customers in the future.	1 2	that's correct. Q. What is your definition of nonrecourse?
3		3	
4	Q. Do you have a reason to believe that nonrecourse debt is going to impact MGE's customers in the		A. If Panhandle should go bankrupt, then the
4 5	future?	4 5	debtholders of of the Panhandle debt cannot go after
6	A. If the debt itself being nonrecourse is	6	Southern Union's assets if bankruptcy should occur. Q. What are the priorities that you understand
7	really not the issue. As I explained in my testimony, at	7	Q. What are the priorities that you understand to exist in a bankruptcy proceeding as it relates to debt,
8	one time Southern Union had a business risk profile of	8	common equity, preferred stock, bondholders? What's your
9	three. Panhandle on a stand-alone basis had a business	9	general understanding?
10	risk profile of five. Now on a consolidated basis, the	10	A. Obviously the common stockholders are last
11	business profile of Southern Union on a consolidated basis	11	in line. Then comes preferred, depending on what type of
12	is now a four.	12	preferred. There's some hybrids out there nowadays. I
13	Now, if that's happened, then because of	13	believe Southern Union had some TOPrS, which is a it's
14	the fact that Southern Union consolidated, which includes	14	a hybrid. So that would be more or less classified as
15	MGE, has a higher business risk profile, the credit rating	15	debt, and more subord that would be subordinate to the
16	agencies are going to require more stringent financial	16	senior debt. And then comes debt, as far as within the
17	ratios in order for Southern Union, which includes MGE, to	17	context of a bankruptcy proceeding.
18	maintain any specific credit rating.	18	Q. You mentioned TOPrS. What do you
19	So yes, it is having an impact on the way	19	understand TOPrS to be? What does the acronym stand for?
20	Southern Union is going to be able to finance MGE's	20	A. Trust obligated preferred securities. It's
21	operations.	21	something that I believe Enron initiated back in the early
22	Q. What's the basis for that statement?	22	'90s. They were one of the first ones to use the
23	A. Standard & Poor my review of Standard &	23	security, and it was a way to issue a security that had
24	Poor's analysis.	24	the characteristics of debt, the tax deductibility of
25	Q. How often do you personally consult with	25	debt, but at the same time it was receiving some weight as
l			
)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Í	Page 63		Page 65
ĺ.	Page 63	1	Page 65
	anyone at Standard & Poor's?	1	equity with credit rating agencies.
2	anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific	2	equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust
2 3	anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some	2 3	equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities?
2 3 4	anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few	2 3 4	equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities,
2 3 4 5	anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months.	2 3 4 5	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just
2 3 4 5 6	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? 	2 3 4 5 6	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there'ssometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there'ssometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just telling us what you think Standard & Poor's says? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what way are they not segregated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just telling us what you think Standard & Poor's says? A. I'm telling you what I know what Standard & 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there'ssometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what way are they not segregated? A. For all intents and purposes, their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just telling us what you think Standard & Poor's says? A. I'm telling you what I know what Standard & Poor's says. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch I mean, if they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what way are they not segregated? A. For all intents and purposes, their operations are, you know, considered part of the corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just telling us what you think Standard & Poor's says? A. I'm telling you what I know what Standard & Poor's says. Q. But you didn't write any commentary on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there'ssometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch created they created it, I don't know. Q. Do you know if the Missouri Commission ever considered whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what way are they not segregated? A. For all intents and purposes, their operations are, you know, considered part of the corporate family. I've seen some comments with Standard & Poor's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 anyone at Standard & Poor's? A. It depends. It's just if there's specific questions on maybe a research report or or maybe some issues we have going on with a case. Once every few months. Q. Who do you talk to at Standard & Poor's? A. I don't talk to any one consistent analyst, because obviously there's various analysts that follow companies. I believe I've talked to Judith Waite at one time. I've talked to some of these names, I'm just are not coming to mind. I know there's one that I talk to more often than not, and for whatever reason, his name's not coming to mind. Q. Has anyone from Standard & Poor's told you testimony that you just gave us or is that your interpretation of their change in risk profile? A. It's documented within Standard & Poor's reports. Q. So this is not your opinion, you're just telling us what you think Standard & Poor's says? A. I'm telling you what I know what Standard & Poor's says. Q. But you didn't write any commentary on that, you're reading someone else's stuff and you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 equity with credit rating agencies. Q. You understand that TOPrS is trust originated preferred securities? A. Trust originated preferred securities, correct. And it goes by quite a few different names, just like some of these other trade-type financings, there's sometimes it's hard to narrow down because there's all sorts of names for them. Q. Do you understand that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch created TOPrS, not Enron? A. Enron used it. I don't know that Merrill Lynch created there's all source whether TOPrS are debt or equity? A. I believe they did. Q. What did they determine? A. They determined it was equity. Q. You said that Southern Union and Panhandle were not segregated. What do you mean by that? In what way are they not segregated? A. For all intents and purposes, their operations are, you know, considered part of the corporate family. I've seen some comments with Standard & Poor's that indicates that cash is going to flow freely between

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

]	Page 66		Page 68
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 66 part of the business. There really isn't anything specifically separating the two, which is evidenced by the fact that they have the same credit rating and Standard & Poor's have said that they will continue to have the same credit rating because they view it as a consolidated enterprise and the credit risk of one is the same as the credit risk of another, and because of the fact that they feel that management will pay the debt service at Southern Union or Panhandle in however way it can, regardless where the money comes from. Q. Can Southern Union guarantee any of Panhandle's obligations? A. I believe that was a condition in the merger case where it was said that we would not allow them to. Q. And did Southern Union agree to that condition? A. It's in the Stipulation & Agreement, so I believe that's the case. Q. So are you now saying that Southern Union it's your testimony that Southern Union intends to violate that agreement? A. I'm indicating what Standard & Poor's says,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 68 MR. FRANSON: At some point here in the next few minutes, could we take a break? MR. HERSCHMANN: Sure. Literally I'm almost there. THE WITNESS: Let me back up. You wanted to know one other one other person I talked to at Standard & Poor's, Todd Shipman. I don't know why I just thought about that, but I did. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Not a problem. Thank you. Todd Shipman? A. Todd Shipman. Q. So we're almost at a break. I apologize we've gone this long. Now, you said the investors are the whole range. You mean shareholders, bondholders, preferred stock, the full range of investors, right? A. Anybody that invests capital into the company, that's correct. Q. And when S&P gives a credit rating, what are they taking about? A. They're talking about the creditworthiness of the company as far as its ability to meet the interest expense on the debt outstanding.
23 24 25	that if there's if the management needs to do it, they will cash will go to pay the debt service at at	23 24 25	Q. And when you have a credit rating, they rate your debt, right?
1	Page 67	1	Page 69
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Panhandle or Southern Union. Q. I want to make sure I'm very clear on this. Are you now saying that Standard & Poor's says that if Panhandle goes into bankruptcy, Southern Union is going to violate an Order of this Missouri Commission to which the Staff had stipulated and signed an agreement with Southern Union based on what S&P says? A. I'm not saying that they will violate. I'm just indicating that this is what Standard & Poor's sees as far as when they evaluate the creditworthiness of the company. Q. Did you ever contact S&P and tell them, by the way, while I'm talking to you, you said this, but are you aware of the order and the stipulation that says Southern Union is prohibited from doing it and has agreed not to do it? A. No, I haven't talked to them specifically about that. Q. Do you recall that the Supreme Court talks about balancing the interests of customers and investors? A. Yes. Q. What do you understand investors to be? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. They can rate specific debt issuances. They also have a corporate credit rating which evaluates the overall creditworthiness of the company. Q. And Southern Union's BBB credit rating withdrawn. What is the rating on Southern Union's debt? A. Right now it's BBB with S&P. Q. And do you agree that the stipulation and order from the Missouri Commission forbids the flowing of cash freely between the Panhandle and Southern Union entities? A. I believe there was a condition that referred to restrictions on cash down to Panhandle, not necessarily cash up from Panhandle. Q. And you have no reason to believe, sitting here today, that Southern Union has or will violate that agreement, right? A. I don't have any evidence that they violated. Q. Or that they will do it, right? A. I don't know if they will violate it.
23	A. Investors can be the whole range, your debt	23	Q. Do you have any evidence?

344496397327

1

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

CAN'S ADDOC MILES AND ADDOC

)	Page 70		Page 72
1	to be determined at that point in time.	1	regulatory finance?
2	Q. Right. I'm asking you, sitting here today,	2	A. He's one of the most widely quoted, that's
3	do you have any evidence that Southern Union intends to	3	correct.
4	violate any provisions of the agreement?	4	Q. And you've testified previously that you
5	A. No, I don't have any evidence that Southern	5	read his book and relied upon it, right?
6	Union intends to violate that provision.	6	A. I've read his book and relied on portions
7	MR. HERSCHMANN: Why don't we take a break?	7	of his book.
8 9	MR. NIEHAUS: We're going off the record at 10:30 a.m. Off the record.	8 9	Q. Anything in Professor Morin's book that you deem to be incorrect?
9 10		10	
10	(A BREAK WAS TAKEN.) MR. NIEHAUS: We're back on the record at	11	A. I've had disputes with some of his judgments on the discounted cash flow model and whether or
12	11:04 a.m.	12	not it deserves an upward or a downward adjustment because
13	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	13	of some contradictions I found within his book.
14	Q. Before we broke and, again, I apologize	14	Q. You're not a professor of finance, right?
15	for the exchanges that counsel and I have had, and we've	15	A. No, I'm not.
16	agreed not to talk over each other you mentioned seeing	16	Q. You don't lecture at any universities,
17	Professor Morin's book that I had sitting here, and you	17	right?
18	told us earlier that you had read his book; is that right?	18	A. No, I don't.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. You're not you've never lectured on
20	MR. HERSCHMANN: Can you mark this, please,	20	finance for the regulatory industry at the Center for the
21	as Exhibit 2?	21	Study of Regulatory Industry, right?
22	(MURRAY EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED FOR	22	A. No, I haven't.
23	IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)	23	Q. Do you have a bachelor's degree in
24	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	24	electrical engineering?
25	Q. Can you take a look, just take a moment to	25	A. No, I don't.
)			<i>۵</i>
	Page 71		Page 73
1		[
1	read Murray Exhibit 2 to yourself.	1	Q. Do you have a Ph.D. in finance?
2	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray	2	A. No, I don't.
2 3	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about	2 3	A. No, I don't.Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right?
2 3 4	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various	2 3 4	A. No, I don't.Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right?A. No, I haven't.
2 3 4 5	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that.	2 3 4 5	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College,
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. And would you agree that Dr. Mor I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country? A. I've been qualified as an expert in front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. And would you agree that Dr. Mor I'm sorry Professor Morin is an expert on regulatory finance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. And would you agree that Dr. Mor I'm sorry Professor Morin is an expert on regulatory finance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country? A. I've been qualified as an expert in front of the Missouri Public Service Commission, but not I haven't testified in court.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. And would you agree that Dr. Mor I'm sorry Professor Morin is an expert on regulatory finance? A. I believe he's an authoritative figure,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country? A. I've been qualified as an expert in front of the Missouri Public Service Commission, but not I haven't testified in court. Q. Okay. Let me please listen to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FRANSON: Mr. Herschmann, this Murray Exhibit 2, besides having some information about Dr. Morin, has other things in the background, various equations and things like that. MR. HERSCHMANN: I'll show you the book. That's what MR. FRANSON: Oh, okay. So it is actually the back cover of the book. Okay. Thank you. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: So the record is clear MR. FRANSON: That's what I needed to know. MR. HERSCHMANN: what Murray Exhibit 2 is is a photocopy of the back portion of this book that was published in 1994. THE WITNESS: It's fun rate of return type of equations. That's what's on the back, for purposes of the record. Yes, I've read it. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. And would you agree that Dr. Mor I'm sorry Professor Morin is an expert on regulatory finance? A. I believe he's an authoritative figure, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I don't. Q. You haven't lectured at Wharton, right? A. No, I haven't. Q. You haven't lectured at Dartmouth College, right? A. No. Q. You don't give any seminars on regulatory finance, right? A. No. Q. You haven't written any articles about it, right? A. No. Q. Have you been quoted in any regulatory finance periodicals or books as being an authoritative figure? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in the country? A. I've been qualified as an expert in front of the Missouri Public Service Commission, but not I haven't testified in court.

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

	Page 74		Page
1	Has any court, any judge sitting in a	1	attorney/client.
2	courtroom, either state or federal level, designated you,	2	MR. HERSCHMANN: Are you instructing hi
3	admitted you as an expert witness?	3	not to answer?
4	A. Not in court, no.	4	MR. FRANSON: On that question, yes, I am.
5	Q. Did you ever read Dr. Morin's earlier	5	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
6	treatise on the cost of capital that was published in	6	Q. Let me see if I can break it down. What
7	1984?	7	did you discuss with Mr. Schwarz withdrawn.
8	A. Maybe portions of it.	8	Mr. Schwarz is one of the attorneys at the
9	Q. Where did you obtain that version of the	9	Commission, right?
10	book?	10	A. Yes, he is.
11	A. We had that in our department as well.	11	Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Schwarz as it
12	Q. Have you ever acted as an withdrawn.	12	
12	Have you ever submitted any testimony on	12	relates to the submission of your testimony in this matter?
13			
	behalf of any companies previously?	14	MR. FRANSON: Objection, and the witness i
15	A. No, I have not.	15	directed not to answer on the basis of attorney/client
16	Q. Have you ever appeared before any other	16	privilege.
17	commissions other than the Missouri Commission?	17	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
18	A. No, I have not.	18	Q. Did you discuss well, withdrawn.
19	Q. Do you ever receive any calls for any	19	Did you provide drafts of your submitted
20	consultation from any regulatory agencies asking for your	20	prepared testimony to any attorneys for review prior to
21	opinion on rates of return?	21	submission?
22	A. Not specifically on rates of return, no.	22	A. Yes, I did.
23	Q. And it's your testimony that things that	23	Q. And which attorneys did you provide it to?
24	are contained in Dr. Morin's book that you've acknowledged	24	A. Mr. Bob Berlin, Mr. Robert Schallenberg,
	as one of the leading cited treatises in the country you	05	
25		25	Mr. Tim Schwarz.
1	Page 75		Page
1	Page 75 disagree with?	1	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney?
1 2	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is.	1 2	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg?
1 2 3	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform	1 2 3	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes.
1 2 3 4	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says?	1 2 3 4	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two attorneys that were here, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. And did you mean that it could affect MGE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two attorneys that were here, right? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. And did you mean that it could affect MGE customers in relationship to rates? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two attorneys that were here, right? A. Yes. Q. And you spoke to Mr. Schwarz, right? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. And did you mean that it could affect MGE customers in relationship to rates? A. Yes. Q. How do rates get imposed in the state of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 75 disagree with? A. There's a contradiction, yes, there is. Q. Did you ever contact Dr. Morin to inform him that you disagree with what he says? A. No. Q. Did you ever send any letters to the publishers to say that Dr. Morin is wrong? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard any court rule that Dr. Morin's application of the information as contained in his book is inaccurate? A. I'm not aware of such. Q. Did you determine that Dr. Morin was wrong back in 2001 when you submitted your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Now, you told us previously that in preparing your testimony you consulted with the two attorneys that were here, right? A. Yes. Q. And you spoke to Mr. Schwarz, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page Q. Is Mr. Schallenberg an attorney? A. Did I say Mr. Schallenberg? Q. Yes. A. I'm sorry. I meant Mr. Robert Franson. Q. And did you receive comments back from an of the attorneys on your testimony? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you adopt those comments into your testimony? MR. FRANSON: Objection as to attorney/client, and the witness is directed not to answe that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. You mentioned previously that in relationship to Panhandle, there's the potential that it could affect MGE customers. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. And did you mean that it could affect MGE customers in relationship to rates? A. Yes.

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

)	Page 78		Page 80
1	they wanted to?	1	Commissioners themselves are going to allow Southern Union
3	A. Unilaterally?Q. Right.	2	to disregard the Commission's order as it relates to
4	A. No.	4	Southern Union's acquisition of Panhandle? A. No, I do not.
5	Q. Do they actually have to file an	5	Q. Now, when you selected your proxy group,
6	application with the Missouri Commission?	6	you pulled information from 2002; is that right?
7	A. Yes, they do.	7	A. For the yeah, for selection of the
8	Q. And then do Staff become a party to that	8	criteria. Let me just refer to my testimony here.
9	proceeding?	9	Q. Sure.
10	A. Yes, we do.	10	A. Actually, the information in order to to
11	Q. Does the Office of the Public Counsel	11	determine the comparable group was based on the natural
12	become a party to the proceeding?	12	gas industry summary from Edward Jones as of
13	A. Typically they do. Yes, they do.	13	December 31st, 2003. So that, you know, is not
14 15	Q. Is there potential for other parties to intervene and join the matter?	14	necessarily 2002 calendar year information.
16	A. Yes.	15	Q. When you took the five-year averages, and
10	Q. And then after that occurs, does the	16 17	if you look at Schedule 15-2, you selected that from 1997 and 2002, right?
18	Missouri Commission make a decision whether or not to	18	A. Yes.
19	authorize an increase in rates?	19	Q. And were the 2003 financial numbers
20	A. If it proceeds to hearing and goes through	20	available to you as of April 15th of 2004?
21	the full litigation process, that's correct.	21	A. I didn't do my study as April 15, 2004.
22	Q. So if, for argument's sake, you were right	22	That's the date the testimony was filed. The time the
23	that S&P's statement that cash will flow freely between	23	study was being performed, the only information that we
24	Panhandle and Southern Union and it would impact Missouri	24	had at our disposal was ValueLine's rating reports as of
25	ratepayers, Southern Union would have to go back to the	25	December 19, 2003.
1	Page 79 Missouri Commission to get approval right?	1	Page 81
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. Q. And the Missouri Commission can say no, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take the numbers in 1997 and the numbers in 2002, or did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. Q. And the Missouri Commission can say no, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take the numbers in 1997 and the numbers in 2002, or did you use the data for all the preceding succeeding years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. Q. And the Missouri Commission can say no, right? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take the numbers in 1997 and the numbers in 2002, or did you use the data for all the preceding succeeding years? Do you understand my question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. Q. And the Missouri Commission can say no, right? A. Yes. Q. And they can get no increase, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take the numbers in 1997 and the numbers in 2002, or did you use the data for all the preceding succeeding years? Do you understand my question? A. I don't understand your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Missouri Commission to get approval, right? Let me withdraw that question. That wasn't clear. I apologize. You told us that S&P has said that cash will flow freely between Panhandle and Southern Union, right? A. Yes. Q. And you told us you had a concern that Missouri ratepayers may be impacted negatively by Southern Union's investment of Panhandle, right? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And the only way that the ratepayers can be impacted negatively is if the rates go up, right? A. I disagree with that. Q. Well, let's talk about on a financial basis. If Southern Union withdrawn. If MGE wants to charge more money to Missouri ratepayers, they have to get permission, right? A. Yes. Q. And the Missouri Commission can say no, right? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know whether or not or how many weeks before your testimony was submitted that 2003 numbers came out? A. I don't recall. Q. If the 2003 numbers were available several weeks before you submitted your testimony, was there a reason you didn't use 1998 to 2003? A. The study had already been performed. I didn't see any reason to I don't know if it was available or not. A lot of times the information that is available is estimates because the annual reports that are filed by the companies can be fairly late in the game and when we're already doing our analysis. Q. If the 2003 information was available and that would drastically change the numbers contained on Schedule 15.2 and forward, would that cause you any pause in changing your recommendations? A. No. Q. When you did the 1997 to 2002, did you take the numbers in 1997 and the numbers in 2002, or did you use the data for all the preceding succeeding years? Do you understand my question?

•				
	Page 82		Page 84	
2 rate is 3 then 2 4 A 5 going 6 questi 7 arithm 8 2001, 9 would 10 11 11 the be 12 compo 13 know 14 you, b 15 questi 16 Q 17 inform 18 calcul 19 A 20 rate, y 21 Q 22 '98 or 23 there y 24 impace	he numbers in 2002 and then determine what the growth s, or did you take 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002? A. What you're referring to is and I'm g to kind of add some words to what you the tion you asked. What you're referring to is an metic average, I believe, of 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, , 2002. If you're doing an arithmetic average, you d be looking at all those specific dates. I'm using a compound average which looks at eginning and the ending point, which determines a bound growth rate for that period of time. So I don't v if you understand exactly what I just explained to but I believe that gets to the heart of your tion. Q. So the answer would be, you looked at the mation in 1997 and 2002 and then made your lations, right? A. That's how you calculate a compound growth	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24 25	 Page 84 And when I reviewed that, I realized that Southern Union was attributing 646,818,000 common equity to Panhandle's operations, along with the assumed debt of 1.205 billion that's a round figure of long-term debt, which includes current maturities on that debt. And then in order to determine what the capital structure may be if you excluded Panhandle, you would have to take both of these items out. And that was, like I said, specifically within the 10K filed with the SEC by Panhandle itself. So I have no reason to dispute the accuracy of those numbers. Q. Are you a CPA? A. No, I'm not. Q. The methodology that you just described, does that conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles? A. I don't know. Q. Did you consult with anyone at the Missouri Commission to find out whether your proposed methodology had anything to do with GAAP? A. Not specifically with GAAP. I talked about the process that I did with a couple of people. Q. Who did you discuss it with? A. Bob Schallenberg. Q. What did Mr. Schallenberg tell you? 	
1				- Alexandre
ł				1000
2 there 3 affect 4 rate is 5 6 6 five y 7 year a 8 2 9 0 10 about 11 Union 12 2 13 page. 14 0 15 2 16 0 17 2 18 0 20 2 21 South 22 which 23 Requ 24 Panha	Page 83 said any information within 1998 through 2001. If were anomalies within that data, that's not going to et that compound growth rate. That compound growth is based on 1997 and 2002, as you just indicated. Q. And is it then accurate that you looked at years and ten year datas and then averaged the five and ten year datas together? A. Yes. Q. In some portion of your testimony you talk tt attempting to back out Panhandle from Southern m. Do you recall that? A. I recall that. I don't recall the specific Q. I think it's going to be page 22. A. Starts at 21. Q. Start at 21, exactly right. Thank you. A. I recall that, and I see it now. Q. Can you tell us what methodology you used tock out Panhandle from Southern Union? A. Quite simple. I just looked at the hern Union's balance sheet as of December 31st, 2003, th could be an annual report or a response to a Data uest from us, the Staff. And then I just looked at handle's 10K, which was filed at the SEC as of ember 1st, 2003.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. He seemed to think it was appropriate, being that it was SEC financial statements and that's the equity that Panhandle would associates with or excuse me Southern Union associates with Panhandle, which is very close to the purchase price above and beyond the assumed debt. So it's only reasonable to assume that that's the equity that is associated with Panhandle. Q. When you say it's only reasonable to assume that that's the equity that as a layperson, right, not as an accountant? A. No, I'm not an accountant. Q. So you don't have any expertise to provide in relationship to whether or not that is in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, right? A. I don't have accounting expertise, but it's just something that, if you're going to exclude Panhandle's operations, there's obviously equity associated with that, with its you know, with the financing of that of that operation, which is proven by the fact that Southern Union paid cash above and beyond the assumed debt. I mean, what else would you call that? Q. Well, obviously I'm not an accountant. So what I'm trying to get at, this is your layperson's opinion as to how you should go about doing that? 	

 $\backslash ^{+}$

Columbia 6a974d20-9e81-11d8-9184-b07554c10000

	Dage 96		D 90
)	Page 86	Ι.	Page 88
1 2	opinion. Q. Did you just become an accountant in the		MR. FRANSON: Objection, because again
3	last question?	23	attorney/client privilege. MR. HERSCHMANN: You're going to again
4	A. No. I said this is my financial analysis	4	instruct him not to answer that?
5	expert opinion. I'm a financial analyst.	5	MR. FRANSON: He's again instructed not to
6	Q. Are you telling us that, as a financial	6	answer.
7	analyst, you have the expertise to determine the proper	7	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
8	way under accounting principles to back out Panhandle from	8	Q. Do you recall making an adjustment in your
9 10	Southern Union's consolidated capital structure? A. I'm saying from a financial analyst	9	testimony of 32 basis points in relationship to MGE?
11	perspective, I realize that any time an acquisition is	10 11	 A. Yes, I did. Q. What were you trying to adjust for when you
12	made, some of that includes debt, some of that includes	12	made that calculation?
13	equity. And this 646,818,000 of common equity closely	13	A. The risk differential between MGE and the
14	approximate the cash price paid for Panhandle of	14	comparable companies.
15	662 million. So just from analyzing the numbers, which is	15	MR. HERSCHMANN: Can we just take a
16	what financial analysts do, this seems quite appropriate,	16	one-minute break?
17	and it's also the equity is filed with the SEC in the	17	MR. NIEHAUS: We're going off the record at
18 19	10K. Q. If it turns out that your process is	18	11:28 a.m. Off the record.
20	completely wrong under accounting principles, does that	19 20	(A BREAK WAS TAKEN.) MR. NIEHAUS: We're back on the record at
21	change your opinion at all?	20	11:39 on Tape 2.
22	A. I'd have to see what what you think is	22	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
23	wrong with it.	23	Q. Mr. Murray, when we were talking about you
24	Q. It wouldn't be from me, sir. I'm asking if	24	using the 2002 data and I asked you if the 2003
25	it turns out that GAAP says your process is completely	25	information was available, would you update your
			Dage 20
1	Page 87	1	Page 89
1	wrong, would that change your opinion?	1	calculations if there were some significant changes, the
2	wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity	1 2 3	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments?
	wrong, would that change your opinion?	1 2 3 4	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No.
2 3 4 5	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? 	3	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make
2 3 4 5 6	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments?A. No.Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys 	3 4 5 6 7	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior to preparing your testimony in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Did you ever have any meetings with the attorneys that you've mentioned and any other Staff 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior to preparing your testimony in this case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Did you ever have any meetings with the attorneys that you've mentioned and any other Staff members at the Commission in relationship to this case? A. Yes, I did. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior to preparing your testimony in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Did you ever have any meetings with the attorneys that you've mentioned and any other Staff members at the Commission in relationship to this case? A. Yes, I did. Q. Tell us what was discussed in those 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior to preparing your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Did you discuss with anyone the changes in the economy between 2001, 2002 and 2003? A. We discuss the changes in the economy on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wrong, would that change your opinion? A. No, because I think this is the equity associated with Panhandle. Q. And you're as sure of that answer as everything else you've put in your testimony, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us for each of the attorneys that reviewed your testimony exactly what changes they suggested to you? First question. MR. FRANSON: Objection, attorney/client privilege, and the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Can you tell us, did you adopt any of the attorneys' changes in your testimony prior to submitting it in this case? MR. FRANSON: Same objection. And again, the witness is directed not to answer that question. BY MR. HERSCHMANN: Q. Did you ever have any meetings with the attorneys that you've mentioned and any other Staff members at the Commission in relationship to this case? A. Yes, I did. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 calculations if there were some significant changes, the question is, would you make those adjustments? A. No. Q. What is the reason that you would not make adjustments if the information was available to you prior to submitting your testimony? A. Because I reviewed the information I have as far as growth rates and I noticed that the historical and projected were fairly close. And I don't know that, especially when you're doing a proxy group analysis, that there's going to be that much of a difference if you update a few of the historical numbers. I'm not just looking at the historical numbers when I determine what is an appropriate growth rate. And so just because there may be some updated historical information or what have you, I don't know that the the growth prospects have fundamentally changed that much. Q. Did you even look at the 2003 numbers prior to preparing your testimony in this case? A. No. Q. Did you discuss with anyone the changes in the economy between 2001, 2002 and 2003?

j,

1

ĺ

N.C. SHERE

1			
}	Page 90		Page 92
1	financial and the capital markets.	1	MR. HERSCHMANN: Take a lunch break.
2	Q. Do you think that stocks generally	2	MR. NIEHAUS: Going off the record at
3	increased between 2002 and 2003 or not?	3	11:43 a.m.
4	A. They did.	4	(AN OFF-THE-RECORD DISCUSSION WAS HELD.)
5	Q. Have you discussed the increase in the	5	MR. NIEHAUS: We're back on the record at
6	price of stocks and the overall economy with anyone at the	6	11:43 a.m.
7	Commission in relationship to your testimony?	7	BY MR. HERSCHMANN:
8	A. In relation to the testimony, I don't	8	Q. I'm sorry. I forgot to ask you this.
9	believe so.	9	During the breaks, did you have the occasion to talk to
10	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Schallenberg the	10	anybody?
11	fact that, hey, if we use the 2003 numbers, all the	11	A. Just talked to them within the room.
12	calculations are going to go up?	12	Q. Okay. Did you talk to anybody about your
13	A. No, I did not.	13	testimony?
14	Q. You agree this case is important to MGE,	14	A. No.
15	right?	15	Q. Did you talk to anyone from the Public
16	A. Yes, I do.	16	Counsel's office during the breaks?
17	Q. It's important to the ratepayers, right?	17	A. No.
18	A. Yes, it is.	18	MR. HERSCHMANN: Okay. Why don't we take
19	Q. It's important to the Staff of the	19	our break?
20	Commission, right?	20	MR. NIEHAUS: We're going off the record at
21	A. Yes, it is.	21	11:44 a.m.
22	Q. It's important to the Commissioners	22	(A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
23	themselves, right?	23	MR. SWEARENGEN: We are finished for today.
24	A. Yes, it is.	24	MR. FRANSON: And does that mean you don't
25	Q. And yet you quote information that's from	25	plan to resume this any time soon without notice and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 91 as recently as 2004 in your testimony, right? A. I do. Q. And yet when it comes to the actual financial numbers that would impact your total recommendations, you didn't make the effort to use the most available financial information, right? A. I used the most available information I had at the time I did the study. Q. ValueLine cut you off in April of 2004? A. ValueLine never cut us off. It was the information we had when we were doing the study. Q. You have access to ValueLine whenever you want, right? A. Yes. Q. You could have access to ValueLine up until the day you submitted your testimony, right? A. Yes, we do. Q. And if ValueLine had come out with more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 93 things like that? MR. SWEARENGEN: Of course not. MR. FRANSON: Okay. That's what I thought. Staff will Mr. Murray will waive presentment, but not signature on the written transcript. And I also note Mr. Micheel didn't make it back, but Staff had no redirect. I have no idea whether Mr. Micheel had any questions or not, but that's all I have to say. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQUESTED.)
18 19 20	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those	19 20	
19 20 21 22	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those calculations, right? A. No.	1	
19 20 21 22 23	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those calculations, right? A. No. Q. You're still telling us you complied with	20 21	
19 20 21 22 23 24	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those calculations, right? A. No.	20 21 22	
19 20 21 22 23	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those calculations, right? A. No. Q. You're still telling us you complied with	20 21 22 23	
19 20 21 22 23 24	recent numbers prior to your submitting and preparing your testimony, you still didn't make the effort to use those calculations, right? A. No. Q. You're still telling us you complied with Hope and Bluefield, right?	20 21 22 23 24	

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

/

)	Page 94	Pag	e 96
1 2	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER STATE OF MISSOURI)	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 Witness: David Murray In Re: MGE Tariffs/GR-2004-0209	
3 4) ss. COUNTY OF COLE)	 3 Upon reading the deposition and before subscribing 4 thereto, the deponent indicated the following changes 	
5 6	I, KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, RPR, CSR, CCR, and Notary Public within and for the State of Missouri, do	should be made: 5 Page Line Should read: 6 Reason assigned for change:	
7 8	hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that the	7 Page Line Should read: Reason assigned for change: 8	
9 10 11	testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor	Page Line Should read: 9 Reason assigned for change: 10 Page Line Should read:	
12 13	employed by any of the parties to the action to which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative	Reason assigned for change: 11 Page Line Should read: 12 Reason assigned for change:	
14 15 16	or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	13 Page Line Should read: Reason assigned for change: 14	
17 18		Page Line Should read: 15 Reason assigned for change: 16 Page Line Should read: Reason assigned for change:	
19	KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, RPR, CCR Notary Public, State of Missouri	Page Line Should read: 18 Reason assigned for change:	
20 21	(Commissioned in Cole County) My commission expires 3/28/05.	 Page Line Should read: Reason assigned for change: 20 	
22 23		Page Line Should read: 21 Reason assigned for change: 22 Page Line Should read: Reason assigned for change:	
24 25		 23 24 Reporter: Kellene K. Feddersen, RPR, CSR, CCR 25 	
ł			
1	Page 95	Page	: 97
2	SIGNATURE PAGE STATE OF MISSOURI)) ss.	I Midwest Litigation Services 714 West High Street 2 P.O. Box 1308 Jefferson City, MO 65102	
3 4 5	COUNTY OF COLE)	3 Phone (573)636-7551 * Fax (573)636-9055 4	
6 7	I, David Murray, do hereby certify: That I have read the foregoing deposition; That I have made such changes in form and/or	May 4, 2004 5 Robert Franson 6 Missouri Public Service Commission	
8 9 10	substance to the deposition as might be necessary to render the same true and correct;	200 Madison Street, Suite 800 7 P.O. Box 360 Jefferson City, MO 65102	
10 11 12	That having made such changes thereon, I hereby subscribe my name to the deposition. I declare under penalty of perjury that the	8 In Re: MGE/GR-2004-0209 9	
13 14 15	foregoing is true and correct. Executed the day of, 2004, at	Dear Mr. Franson: 10 Please find enclosed your copy of the deposition of David 11 Murray taken on May 4, 2004, in the above-referenced case.	
16 17		Also enclosed is the original signature page and errata sheet. 3 Please have the witness read your copy of the transcript,	
18	DAVID MURRAY	indicate any changes and/or corrections desired on the errata sheet and sign the signature page before a notary public. 15	
	INDIARY PUDIC:		
19 20	Notary Public: My commission expires:	Please return the errata sheet and notarized signature page to Mr. Herschmann for filing prior to trial date. Thank you for your attention to this matter.	
19 20 21 22		16 page to Mr. Herschmann for filing prior to trial date.	
20 21 22 23	My commission expires:	 16 page to Mr. Herschmann for filing prior to trial date. 17 Thank you for your attention to this matter. 18 Sincerely, 19 20 Kellene K. Feddersen, RPR, CSR, CCR 21 Enclosure cc: Eric Herschmann 22 23 	
20 21 22	My commission expires:	 page to Mr. Herschmann for filing prior to trial date. Thank you for your attention to this matter. Sincerely, Kellene K. Feddersen, RPR, CSR, CCR Enclosure cc: Eric Herschmann 	

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

ļ

Office only						
IN DATE:	SENT OUT DATI	E	Job #			
Reporting Job Sheet						
Page: 10f1	1 8 -		ourt memo 🗌 yes 🔀 no			
Reporter: Kellene Fedderse	n Videograph	er: John Niehaus				
Today's date: 5-05-04	Date of Job: 5/4/200		GR-2004-0209			
Case Style: MGE tariffs						
Job For: Taylor ACR	Spherion Esquire	Other Re	equest # 13323			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Deposition(s) of/page count	: David Murray - 97 pgs.					
🔀 regular 🛄 expert	wait time :	Appearance hrs	: 4.5 Miles:			
Behalf of: MGE						
Signature: 🗌 Waived 🛛 🛛	Read & Sign Sig page to:	Franson				
Original to: Jim Swearen						
\square Copy \square Condensed \square AS						
Copy to: Robert Franson	Office only (Exhibits	V1deo	Sent out via)			
	CII e-transcript email	amail address				
			Sent out via)			
Copy to:		viuco				
	CII e-transcript email	email address				
			Sent out via)			
Copy to:						
	CII e-transcript email	email address				
			Sent out via			
Copy to:						
Condensed AS	CII e-transcript email	email address				
	Office only (Exhibits	Video	Sent out via)			
Copy to:						
Condensed AS	CII e-transcript email					
	Office only (Exhibits	Video	Sent out via)			
Exhibit instructions: attach						
Delinerry						
Delivery:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Normal 5 day 4 day		same day []A.				
Expedited by: mGE Special Instructions: also e-r	ngil to adadda@wataanhisha	n com complime	ntary - cocounsel with			
Swearengen and Herschmann		p.com - compune	mary - cocounser with			

Special Billing Instructions: Bill Swearengen rough ascii

Ì

1

s I

ł

KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN 1511 Vieth Drive, Jefferson City, MO 65109 kf65109@aol.com

In Re:	MGE Tariffs	
	Cause No.	GR-2004-0209
	Date of Job:	May 4, 2004

Depositions of: David Murray, 97 pages, behalf MGE

BILL TO:	Jim Swearengen
	Brydon, Swearengen and England
	312 East Capitol Ave
	P.O.Box 456
	JC,MO 65101

97 pgs., Orig. & 1 cc @ \$3.84 (overnight)	pp	\$372.48
Attendance of Reporter		\$67.50
Jurat		\$ 1.00
Rough ASCII		\$72.75
In-house video\$.50pp		\$48.50

TOTAL: \$	\$562.23
-----------	----------

BILL TO: Robert Franson Missouri PSC 200 Madison street, Suite 800 P.O.BOX 360 JC,MO 65102

97 pgs., Copy @ \$.70	pp	\$67.90
	TOTAL:	\$67.90

Page 1

·				Page
A	address 13:19 30:16	25:25 28:10 37:17	April 20:16 21:10,14	35:14,18,22 36:2
abandoned 26:5	51:2 56:6	37:20 39:24 48:2	22:2,6,7 23:1,3,5,7	37:5,12 42:10
ability 54:3 68:22	addressed 18:17	57:25 62:24 81:13	80:20,21 91:9	available 21:22 22:6,6
94:10	addressing 36:15	85:25 86:4 89:10	area 15:19	23:9 55:24 80:20
able 12:14 23:14 34:9	adjust 88:11	analyst 55:25 63:7	areas 12:6	81:5,10,11,14 88:25
35:18 44:1 56:1	adjustment 22:19	86:5,7,10	argue 36:4	89:5 91:6,7
62:20	72:12 88:8	analysts 63:8 86:16	argument 31:9	Avenue 1:11 2:8
about 5:17 7:2 9:7	adjustments 22:21	analyzing 86:15	argument's 35:21	average 82:7,8,10
16:25 18:8 28:17	89:2,5	and/or 95:7 97:13	78:22	averaged 83:6
29:12 30:8 31:8,20	admitted 74:3	anniversary 33:12	arithmetic 82:7,8	averages 80:15
34:12 36:15 37:5,12	adopt 77:8 87:14	announced 43:5	arrive 13:8 45:14	aware 7:7,10,12 10:4
39:21 41:15 42:13	adopted 56:15,19	annual 81:11 83:22	arrived 40:8	26:6,9 29:7 33:25
42:16 49:18,20	affect 61:24 77:16,19	annualized 81:24	article 17:4,5,6,11,13	35:3 67:14 73:17
67:18,20 68:8,20,21	83:3	anomalies 82:23 83:2	articles 16:25 73:11	75:12
71:3 73:11 75:24	affects 7:15	another 38:25 39:2,6	asked 29:13 38:5,15	a.m 1:9 70:9,12 88:18
79:15 83:10 84:21	affidavit 5:7	54:17 66:7	53:22 82:6 88:24	92:3,6,21
85:24 88:23 92:12	after 16:5,6 18:11,12	answer 4:10,12 30:21	asking 25:2,3,20 29:1	A1 15:12,18
above 85:5,20	20:9,22 21:22 28:14	32:17 41:7,10 42:15	31:20 45:7 53:10	
above-entitled 1:20	42:20,24 50:19 64:4	46:15 48:11 49:17	70:2 74:20 86:24	B
above-referenced	78:17	53:9,15,22 73:25	aspect 48:3	bachelor's 72:23
97:11	again 14:20 39:11	76:3,15 77:11 82:16	assets 64:5	back 3:19 8:9 12:2
acceptable 48:16	44:17 49:7 58:12	87:4,11,18 88:4,6	assigned 6:2 15:6	13:22 14:17,21 15:1
accepted 47:15,21	70:14 87:17 88:1,3,5	answering 4:15	23:15 43:7,9 96:6,7	15:2,8 23:24 24:5,13
48:8 55:18 57:2	agen 39:22	answers 24:15 25:8	96:9,10,12,13,15,16	24:25 26:17 27:16
84:15 85:14	agencies 62:16 65:1	52:17	96:18,19,21,22	28:5,20 30:2 37:8
access 16:14 91:12,15	74:20	anybody 29:18 37:1	Assistant 2:16	44:6,15 51:10 64:21
accident 32:15	agency 39:22	68:17 92:10,12	assisted 15:22 16:1	68:5 70:11 71:9,13
accountant 85:10,11	ago 5:17 14:1	anyone 6:25 36:24	associated 21:9 22:14	71:16 75:14 77:5
85:22 86:2	agree 27:10 32:6 53:17	37:4,12 42:8 53:13	85:7,18 87:3	78:25 83:10,19 86:8
accounting 84:15	60:20 66:16 69:9	63:1,14 84:18 89:22	associates 85:3,4	88:20 92:5 93:7
85:14,15 86:8,20	71:19 90:14	90:6 92:15	assume 85:6,9	background 71:4
accuracy 84:11	agreed 60:15 67:15	anything 9:4 11:21,22	assumed 44:24 84:3	balance 20:8,11 83:21
accurate 5:10 19:19	70:16	20:23 25:18 29:21	85:6,21	balancing 67:20
27:20 44:9 56:15	agreement 60:18,22	32:15 33:6 55:12	attached 3:11 41:24	bankrupt 64:3
83:5	60:24,25 61:13	56:13 59:18,20,22	attachment 15:13,18	bankruptcy 64:5,7,17
achieved 45:8 60:22	66:18,22 67:6 69:18	66:1 72:8 84:20	21:4	67:4
acknowledged 74:24	70:4	anything's 26:2	attempted 60:6,12	Barnes 3:3 6:7 43:8
acquiring 59:11	agreements 19:9 61:16	apologize 17:12 54:7	attempting 83:10	base 34:1,4
acquisition 60:3,5 80:3	ahead 21:18 44:3	68:12 70:14 79:3	attention 33:13 97:17	based 8:12 13:25
86:11	Air 39:24	appeared 43:1 74:16	attorney 2:3,7,11 4:4	20:22 22:19,21 23:5
acquisitions 48:22	alerted 36:14	appears 30:18 94:7	31:13,15 77:1 94:14	23:7 37:19 44:16
acronym 64:19	Allen 3:4 6:15,16 20:4	applicable 8:19 52:2,3	attorneys 6:2,2 36:13	53:7 57:1 58:2 67:7
across 9:6	20:9	52:4	38:4 75:19,24 76:8	80:11 83:4
acted 74:12	Allen's 20:4	application 75:10 78:6	76:20,23 77:6 87:7	basically 38:19
action 94:12,16	allow 66:14 80:1	applied 14:12	87:15,21	Basin 31:21
actual 15:24 22:13	allowing 50:16	applies 24:8 25:8	attorney/client 76:1,15	basis 14:20 47:4 50:14
91:3	almost 68:4,12	apply 9:24 13:3 22:7	77:11 87:10 88:2	62:9,10,11,22 76:15
actually 12:10 14:18	along 14:14 84:3	26:3 52:25 53:1	attributing 84:2	79:16 88:9 89:25
15:23 20:14 21:17	already 43:13 58:16	applying 17:20	audit 21:7,8 23:1	BBB 69:4,8
21:18 24:20 29:15	81:8,13	appropriate 32:1,7	August 41:5	bearing 29:5
43:4,9,17 44:18 45:8	always 53:5	56:2,21 58:4,21	August 41.5 Austin 2:12	become 78:8,12 86:2
45:8 59:1,3 60:1	America 27:12	60:24 85:1 86:16	authoritative 71:22,25	before 1:12 4:15 7:21
71:8 78:5 80:10	amongst 36:3	89:14	73:15	
	amount 55:22	approval 79:1	authority 54:5	8:23 10:17,25 11:25
add 58:5 82:5	amounts 22:13	approximate 86:14	-	21:4,17 28:9,9 32:5
added 56:18	analysis 8:6 24:21	approximately 16:8	authorize 78:19	37:24 39:5 42:12
additions 24:18	man joid 0.0 27.21	approximatery 10:0	authorized 34:7,13,16	43:20 58:8 70:14

Page 2

p.				Page
74:16 81:2,6 96:3	72:6,7,8,13 74:10,24	21:7 22:3 24:17,23	citation 31:10	common 20:7 64:8,10
97:14	75:11	24:25 25:13 26:3,11	citations 30:25 31:4	84:2 86:13
beforehand 35:1	books 16:22 18:21	26:24 27:17,25 29:4	cited 29:20,23 31:2,21	commonly 48:17
beginning 82:11	73:15	29:14,25 31:9,10,16	32:16 74:25	companies 41:8 44:8
behalf 9:8 13:13 46:18	boss 14:23 37:21 38:22	31:21,21,23,24 32:3	City 1:11,16 2:9,18,22	44:12 47:23 48:1,3
74:14	40:10	32:4,9,12,16 35:25	97:2,7	48:19,23 49:6 54:22
behind 32:6	both 14:14 55:2 84:8	36:4,10 40:15 41:18	claim 19:7 35:2 61:15	54:25 55:7,8 56:9
being 4:1,16 21:16	bounce 38:1 42:23	42:11,22 43:7,10,11	claiming 9:14	57:18 58:2,6,7,25
33:24 43:5,6,10,14	bounced 42:25	46:18,22 54:15	claims 19:11,14	59:1,3,6,6,8 63:9
44:7 53:15 55:17	Box 1:15 2:8,17,21	56:20,22 57:13 63:4	clarify 82:25	74:14 81:12 88:14
60:5 62:6 73:15	97:2,7	66:14,19 75:15	classes 14:4	company 4:4 12:15
80:23 85:2	break 49:16,24 50:4	87:16,22 89:20	classified 64:14	15:14,16,17 20:24
believe 15:5,9 16:2	51:2,9,18 54:10 68:2	90:14 97:11	cleanup 38:19	27:17 34:25 39:23
19:19 26:23 29:21	68:12 70:7,10 76:6	cases 8:20,22 9:24	clear 22:4 42:7,15 43:5	
31:20 32:11 41:19	88:16,19 92:1,19,22	10:6,8,25 15:6,6,9	53:14 61:5 67:2	45:8,16,18 48:4 55:3
41:25 43:4,15 45:22	breaks 92:9,16	24:2 25:17,22,23	71:10 79:3	55:4 56:3 59:9 67:11
54:24 56:18 60:2	Broadway 2:4	26:3 28:6,8,11,14,16	clearly 4:11	68:18,22 69:3
61:22 62:3 63:9	broke 70:14	28:19,21,25 29:1,9	close 85:5 89:9	company's 48:24 comparable 44:8,12
64:13,21 65:15	BROPHY 2:11	29:19,20,22 31:2,4	closely 86:13	
66:13,19 69:13,16	Brydon 1:10 2:7	31:23 40:17 47:3	coached 14:13	47:23 48:4,18,23
71:22,24 79:25 82:7	burden 19:3	cash 12:12 47:16,18	cold 45:20	49:6 54:22 55:7,12 56:9 57:18 58:2,6,6
82:14 90:9	burden's 19:2	57:20 65:24 66:25	Cole 1:12,19 94:3,19	59:6,6 80:11 88:14
BENSON 2:4	business 49:1 59:7	69:11,14,15 72:11	95:3	compare 48:5
Berlin 2:16 6:3 38:16	62:8,9,11,15 66:1	78:23 79:4 85:20	colleague 43:8	complaints 35:4,7,7,10
76:24	02.0,9,11,15 00.1	86:14	colleagues 6:4,5	35:12
besides 33:6 71:3	<u> </u>	caught 33:13 43:20	college 11:25 12:5,9	completely 53:17
best 30:20 94:9	C 2:1,6	cause 1:20 81:16	13:2 14:4,18 18:17	59:19,21 86:20,25
better 9:6	calculate 82:19	cc 97:21	28:24 73:5	compliance 52:6
between 1:9 4:16 27:3	calculated 43:13 44:7	CCR 1:14 94:5,18	Columbia 12:17 13:1	complied 91:23
35:5 65:24 69:11	calculation 88:12	96:24 97:20	come 10:25 38:23	comply 45:23 47:8
78:23 79:5 88:13	calculations 15:24	Center 72:20	44:12 48:18 51:10	compound 81:25
89:23 90:3	22:8 44:22,25 82:18	certain 36:5 44:24	57:25 91:18	82:10,12,19 83:3,3
beyond 85:5,20	82:24 89:1 90:12	48:9	comes 20:21,21 64:11	compromises 61:10,12
Bi 14:13	91:21	CERTIFICATE 94:1	64:16 66:10 91:3	computer 8:13 25:4
Bible 10:17,19 14:11	calendar 80:14	certify 94:7 95:5	comfortable 58:22	concern 9:11 26:1
14:13 25:11 37:21	call 18:24 48:2 85:21	change 9:5 38:15,19	coming 11:6 63:11,13	52:22 79:8
39:8,17,20 40:8	calls 46:7 74:19	63:16 81:15 86:21	commentary 63:23,25	concerns 60:3
41:11 42:13,24 43:2	came 7:24 8:2 11:3	87:1 96:6,7,9,10,12	comments 65:23 77:5	conclusion 19:25 46:8
43:12,18 58:20	13:25 14:4,8 19:24	96:13,15,16,18,19,21	77:8	conclusions 37:24
Bible's 24:17 41:2	39:5 41:12 45:9 81:3	96:22	commission 2:14 6:23	condition 66:13,17
billion 55:22 84:4	canned 40:12 41:12	changed 12:13 13:8	11:1,3,6 16:6,17	69:13
BISHOP 2:11	47:12	26:2 27:23 59:22	19:9 39:19 40:8,20	conference 48:22
bit 9:6 14:25	capital 13:9 18:8 20:8	61:23 89:17	40:25 41:5,9 46:19	confirmation 61:2
blue 26:15,22 58:19	21:9 22:9,13,13,15	changes 20:21 22:12	60:19 61:8,16 65:13	confirmed 58:21
Bluefield 9:21 26:15	31:4 37:20 54:19	23:3,5 24:18 87:8,15	67:5 69:10 73:21	conform 84:15
26:22 29:25 91:24	57:17,25 60:4 68:17	89:1,22,24 95:7,10	74:17 76:9 78:6,18	conformity 85:13
board 39:5	74:6 84:7 86:9 90:1	96:4 97:13	79:1,20 84:19 87:22	considered 65:14,22
Bob 6:2,3 38:16,16	capitalization 55:21	changing 81:17	90:7,20 94:20 95:19	consistent 45:9 63:7
76:24 84:24	56:19	characteristics 64:24	97:6	consolidated 62:10,11
bondholders 64:8	Capitol 1:11 2:8	charge 7:8 60:23 79:17	commissioned 1:19	62:14 66:5 86:9
68:15	card 39:23	check 29:14 31:13	94:19	constantly 9:1
book 3:19 16:9,12,14	care 7:19	checking 29:9 31:15	Commissioners 80:1	consult 58:8 62:25
23:9,11,14,16 31:1,1	carefully 73:24	choosing 48:23	90:22	84:18
31:9,16,22 52:14	CARLSON 2:10	CHRISTINA 2:10	commissions 17:19	consultation 74:20
54:16,17,18 70:17	case 1:4 7:9 8:19,20	Chuck 3:4	74:17	consulted 17:18 75:18
70:18 71:6,9,13 72:5	9:19,21 15:4,22 16:2	circumstances 32:24	Commission's 80:2	consumer 35:8
a dan kang kalan sa kang kang kang kang kang kang kang kan	a an		NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Manager and the second states for all other and the second s

,

Page 3

<u>^</u>					5
}	contact 17:23 67:12	courthouse 53:20	61:25 62:4,6 64:4,7	direct 3:15,17 4:2,20	duly 94:8
	75:3	courtroom 74:2	64:15,16,16,24,25	15:14,15 21:19	Dunn 3:3 36:20 58:8
	contacted 18:1,3	courts 26:8 27:5,7	65:14 66:8,25 67:23	directed 12:9 76:15	59:1
	contained 5:11 7:21	court's 26:8,15,21	68:23,25 69:1,7 84:3	77:11 87:11,18	Dunn's 58:6
	8:13 15:18 74:24	53:19	84:5,5 85:6,21 86:12	direction 94:11	during 51:2 82:23 92:9
	75:10 81:15	cover 3:19 15:19 71:9	debtholders 64:4	disagree 61:5,9,11	92:16
	context 13:5 64:17	CPA 84:12	December 20:11 21:19	75:1,4 79:14	duties 23:15
	continue 66:4	create 58:18	22:11,22 23:2 44:1	discount 12:19 13:9	D.C 18:6
	continued 47:12	created 24:13 65:10,12	80:13,25 83:21,25	discounted 12:12	
	continues 56:22	credit 39:22,22,23	decide 24:14,15 60:23	47:16,18 57:20	E
	contradiction 75:2	62:15,18 65:1 66:3,5	decided 28:7 32:8	72:11	E 2:1,1,20 3:14
	contradictions 72:13	66:6,7 68:19,24 69:2	decision 78:18	discover 5:15	each 10:25 27:5,6 30:2
	control 34:21,25 35:19	69:4	decisions 10:3 26:8	discuss 5:25 19:24	53:10 70:16 75:24
	conversations 7:2 37:4	creditworthiness	30:1,6,7,9,12,13,15	32:7 37:24 38:8 51:9	87:7
	37:11	67:10 68:21 69:3	30:16,24,25	51:11,12 76:7,11,18	earlier 70:18 74:5
	сору 16:10 31:10	criteria 46:20 47:19,22	declare 95:12	84:23 89:22,24	earliest 16:14
	97:10,13	48:9,9 54:21 55:11	deductibility 64:24	90:10	early 64:21
	corporate 65:22 69:2	55:18 56:8,10,14,16	deem 23:4 72:9	discussed 4:16 6:5 7:4	earn 34:20,22,24
	correct 4:21,22 5:12	56:17,22 57:1,18	define 57:7,9	7:5 8:17 10:16 20:12	35:16,19 45:16,17
	11:8,9 12:4 13:13	58:4,11,14,16,18,23	definition 64:2	33:19 38:11 42:8	earned 35:22
	14:10 16:7,8 17:25	80:8	degree 72:23	75:23 87:24 90:5	earning 36:2
	28:23 45:7 48:11	critical 48:3	Dennis 3:2	discussing 6:13 11:22	earns 45:18
j.	64:1 65:5 68:18	CSR 1:14 94:5 96:24	department 8:6 11:7	discussion 22:1 27:21	ease 39:10
	71:23 72:3 78:21	97:20	11:12,16,18 16:12	92:4	East 1:11 2:8,12
	95:9,13	current 32:23 57:20	28:10 32:5 38:22	discussions 6:19	economic 37:20
	correction 7:11,13	84:5	39:2,6 74:11 89:25	disposal 80:24	economy 89:23,24
4	corrections 5:13,16,19	currently 43:16	department's 26:1	dispute 35:24 84:10	90:6
- T	5:22,23 42:1,5 97:13	curriculum 12:10,16	depending 64:11	disputes 36:3 72:10	editions 18:22
1	cost 13:9 18:8 31:3	customer 39:15	depends 63:2	disregard 80:2	Edward 80:12
	45:9,13,16,17,20	customers 33:21,24	deponent 96:4	distinguished 29:10,20	efficiently 30:17
	54:18 57:17,24 60:4	61:24 62:2,4 67:20	deposed 55:11	distribution 59:4,9	effort 56:25 91:5,20
	74:6	77:16,20	deposition 1:7 5:8 52:5	60:2	either 50:13 54:20
	costly 60:1 costs 21:10 22:14	cut 91:9,10	94:8,13 95:6,8,11	dividend 12:18,19	55:19 57:2 74:2
		D	96:3 97:10	18:19	electric 27:17 55:4,5
'	counsel 2:15,16,19,21	D 2:3 3:14	depositions 13:25 52:3	division 35:8	electrical 72:24
	6:15,21 20:5 29:13 70:15 78:11 94:11	D 2:3 3:14 Dartmouth 73:5	described 84:14	documented 63:17	else's 63:24
	94:14	data 18:25 43:25 81:21	deserves 72:12	documents 43:22	embedded 21:9
	Counsel's 92:16	83:2,22 88:24	designated 74:2	DODDS 2:10	employed 11:7,11
	country 71:25 73:19	datas 83:6,7	desire 51:22	doing 4:14 13:12 14:24	94:12,14
	74:25	date 80:22 97:16	desired 97:13 detail 28:5	21:13 31:19 44:24	employee 94:14
	County 1:12,19 94:3	dates 82:9	determination 8:23	52:1 53:18 67:15	enclosed 97:10,11 Enclosure 97:21
	94:19 95:3	Daubert 45:23,25 46:2	determine 12:22,22	81:13 82:8 85:24	
	couple 5:17 6:4 18:10	46:4,12,23	13:4 37:18,19 48:8	89:10 91:11 done 15:23 40:3,7,15	encompasses 57:24 end 20:18
	23:12 54:9 55:21	David 1:7 3:18 4:1	48:15,25 56:1 65:16	DOUGLAS 2:20	ending 82:11
	84:22	14:16 54:18 95:5,17	75:13 80:11 82:1	down 25:3 33:10 57:23	Energy 1:20 2:2 15:22
	course 12:8 18:9 36:20	96:2 97:10	84:6 86:7 89:14	65:7 69:14 76:6	18:14
	55:22 93:2	day 1:8,10 53:19 91:16	determined 43:25	downward 72:12	Energy's 1:4
	court 10:2 24:8 26:5	95:14	65:17 70:1	Dr 71:4,19 74:5,24	engineering 38:24
	26:11,14,20 27:2,4,8	DCF 14:3,12 17:20	determines 82:11	75:3,7,10,13	39:13 72:24
	27:9,11,14,19 29:5	dealing 14:19 16:22	difference 46:14 89:11	draft 43:12	England 1:11 2:7
	30:6,7,9,12,13,15,15	23:23 46:19 47:3	differences 33:1	drafts 41:17,19,21	enough 55:23,25
	30:24,25 31:4 33:19	deals 23:20	different 20:6,7 29:11	76:19	Enron 64:21 65:10,11
3.	47:9 48:15 53:19	dealt 40:17	32:23 41:23,25	drastic 33:2,6	enterprise 66:6
4	67:19 73:19,22 74:1	Dear 97:9	49:18 65:5	drastically 81:15	entire 23:10,14 57:24
	74:4 75:9	debt 60:1,2 61:19,23	differential 88:13	due 73:24	entirely 58:3
					J

Page 4

56:12 excuse 46:21 51:1 85:4 94:18 96:24 97:20 Force 39:24 10:2 entities 69:12 environment 14:8 18:8 5:3,11 7:21 70:21,22 federal 46:25 52:2 foregoing 94:8 95:6,13 43:2 equations 71:5,16 equity 11:14,22 13:16 5:3,11 7:21 70:21,22 feel 31:24 32:6 37:15 forward 8:21 49:17 gener equity 11:14,22 13:16 rexist 64:7 felt 14:12 25:12 81:16 37:20 5:7 42:3 16:23 17:1,16 20:7 expanded 26:14,21 few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4 found 14:19 42:2 85:1 24:22 36:16 42:14 expands 27:17,18 figure 71:22 73:16 four 15:8 62:12 gener 45:16,17,19,21 64:8 expense 68:23 84:4 framework 33:8 gettin 65:1,14,17 67:24 expense 11:25 file 8:8 16:11 78:5 18:24 19:2 38:16 40:55 86:13,17 87:2 39:7,17,21 40:2,21 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 46:7,12 49:9,12,19 73:8 equivalent 49:1 40:24 41:6 22:23 35:4,7,12 49:22 50:1,8,15,22 given errata 96:1 97:11,14 experiencing 39:10 80:22 81:12 83:24 51:4,7,11,15,21,24 29:2 errata 96:1 97:11,14 expert 36:3 4	ral 1:5 2:16 27:4 9 64:9 rally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 rg 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14
56:12 excuse 46:21 51:1 85:4 94:18 96:24 97:20 Force 39:24 10:2 entities 69:12 exhibit 3:10,17,19 4:24 74:2 foregoing 94:8 95:6,13 43:2 a7:20 57:21 5:3,11 7:21 70:21,22 feel 31:24 32:6 37:15 forgot 92:8 63:1 equations 71:5,16 71:1,3,12 66:8 95:7 42:9 equities 44:7 EXHIBITS 3:16 feels 13:8 forward 8:21 49:17 gener equity 11:14,22 13:16 exist 64:7 felt 14:12 25:12 81:16 37:20 24:22 36:16 42:14 expanded 26:14,21 few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4 found 14:19 42:2 85:1 45:16,17,19,21 64:8 expense 68:23 84:4 fagures 71:25 figures 71:25 file 8:8 16:11 78:5 18:24 19:2 38:16 40:5 86:13,17 87:2 39:7,17,21 40:2,21 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 46:7,12 49:9,12,19 73:8 equivalent 49:1 40:24 41:6 22:23 35:4,7,12 49:22 50:1,8,15,22 given errata 96:1 97:11,14 experiencing 39:10 80:22 81:12 83:24 51:4,7,11,15,21,24 29:2 errata 96:1 97:11,14 expert 36:3 47:4,9 84:9 86:17 52:8,12,15,19 53:2,6 given </th <th>20 38:18 40:7 22 53:22 58:9 15 ral 1:5 2:16 27:4 9 64:9 ally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 rg 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8</th>	20 38:18 40:7 22 53:22 58:9 15 ral 1:5 2:16 27:4 9 64:9 ally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 rg 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
entities 69:12Executed 95:14federal 46:25 52:2foregoing 94:8 95:6,1343:2environment 14:8 18:8exhibit 3:10,17,19 4:2474:2forgot 92:863:137:20 57:215:3,11 7:21 70:21,22feel 31:24 32:6 37:15form 8:13 50:18 52:23generequations 71:5,1671:1,3,1266:895:742:5equities 44:7EXHIBITS 3:16feels 13:8forward 8:21 49:17generequity 11:14,22 13:16exist 64:7felt 14:12 25:1281:1637:216:23 17:1,16 20:7expanded 26:14,21few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4found 14:19 42:285:124:22 36:16 42:14expanding 26:765:5 68:2 89:1272:13gener42:21 45:7,9,13,15expands 27:17,18figure 71:22 73:16four 15:8 62:12gets 245:16,17,19,21 64:8expense 68:2384:4framework 33:8gettin65:13,14,17 67:24experience 12:24 14:3file 8:8 16:11 78:518:24 19:2 38:1640:286:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:865:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives	22 53:22 58:9 15 ral 1:5 2:16 27:4 9 64:9 ally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 rg 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
37:20 57:21 equations 71:5,16 equities 44:7 equity 11:14,22 13:16 16:23 17:1,16 20:7 24:22 36:16 42:14 42:21 45:7,9,13,15 45:16,17,19,21 64:8 65:1,14,17 67:24 84:2 85:3,7,17 86:13 86:13,17 87:25:3,11 7:21 70:21,22 71:1,3,12 EXHIBITS 3:16 expanded 26:14,21 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 feels 13:8 forward 8:21 49:17 gener found 14:19 42:2 72:13 found 14:19 42:2 72:13 gener found 14:19 42:2 72:13 found 14:19 42:2 gener 72:13 found 14:19 42:2 gener 72:13 found 14:19 42:2 gener 72:13 found 14:19 42:2 gener figures 71:22 73:16 file 8:8 16:11 78:5 file 8:8 16:11 78:5 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 d6:7,12 49:9,12,19 d0:24 41:6 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 d0:24 41:6 experiencing 39:10 expert 36:3 47:4,9 solution 14:9 86:17form 8:13 50:18 52:23 gener forward 8:21 49:17 solut 14:19 42:2 found 14:19 42:2 gener four 15:8 62:12 four 15:8 62:12 four 15:8 62:12 four 15:8 62:12 gener four 15:8 62:12 four 15:8 62:12 four 15:8 62:12 give 1 d0:24 41:6 file 15:14 20:20 21:17 d6:7,12 49:9,12,19 d0:22 50:1,8,15,22 given given given four 14:19,11,14 gener given given given given given given given given given given given given given given given given given 	ral 1:5 2:16 27:4
equations 71:5,1671:1,3,1266:895:742:3equites 44:7EXHIBITS 3:16feels 13:8forward 8:21 49:17generequity 11:14,22 13:16exist 64:7felt 14:12 25:1281:1637:216:23 17:1,16 20:7expanded 26:14,21few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4found 14:19 42:285:124:22 36:16 42:14expanding 26:765:5 68:2 89:1272:13gener42:21 45:7,9,13,15expands 27:17,18figure 71:22 73:16four 15:8 62:12getting45:16,17,19,21 64:8expense 68:2384:4framework 33:8getting65:1,14,17 67:24expenses 11:25figures 71:25Franson 2:15 6:3give 184:2 85:3,7,17 86:13experience 12:24 14:3file 8:8 16:11 78:518:24 19:2 38:1640:586:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives 1	9 64:9 ally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 ug 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
equities 44:7EXHIBITS 3:16feels 13:8forward 8:21 49:17generequity 11:14,22 13:16exist 64:7felt 14:12 25:1281:1637:216:23 17:1,16 20:7expanded 26:14,21few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4found 14:19 42:285:124:22 36:16 42:14expanding 26:765:5 68:2 89:1272:13gener42:21 45:7,9,13,15expands 27:17,18figure 71:22 73:16four 15:8 62:12gets 245:16,17,19,21 64:8expense 68:2384:4framework 33:8gettim65:1,14,17 67:24expenses 11:25figures 71:25Franson 2:15 6:3give 184:2 85:3,7,17 86:13experience 12:24 14:3file 8:8 16:11 78:518:24 19:2 38:1640:286:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives 1	ally 13:11 30:11 5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ration 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 og 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
equity 11:14,22 13:16exist 64:7felt 14:12 25:1281:1637:316:23 17:1,16 20:7expanded 26:14,21few 12:19,19 55:6 63:4found 14:19 42:285:124:22 36:16 42:14expanding 26:765:5 68:2 89:1272:13gener42:21 45:7,9,13,15expands 27:17,18figure 71:22 73:16four 15:8 62:12gets 245:16,17,19,21 64:8expense 68:2384:4framework 33:8gettin65:1,14,17 67:24expenses 11:25figures 71:25Franson 2:15 6:3give 184:2 85:3,7,17 86:13experience 12:24 14:3file 8:8 16:11 78:518:24 19:2 38:1640:286:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives 1	5,12 40:17 84:15 14 90:2 ation 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 g 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
16:23 17:1,16 20:7 24:22 36:16 42:14 42:21 45:7,9,13,15 45:16,17,19,21 64:8 65:1,14,17 67:24 equivalent 49:1expanded 26:14,21 expands 27:17,18 expense 68:23 expenses 11:25 file 8:8 16:11 78:5found 14:19 42:2 72:13 four 15:8 62:12 framework 33:8 framework 33:8 framework 33:8 file 8:8 16:11 78:585:1 72:13 four 15:8 62:12 framework 33:8 gettin file 8:8 16:11 78:5equivalent 49:1 Eric 2:3 4:3 97:21 errata 96:1 97:11,1440:24 41:6 experience 13:24 14:9 40:24 41:422:23 35:4,7,12 80:22 81:12 83:24 84:9 86:1751:4,7,11,15,21,24 52:8,12,15,19 53:2,685:1 gener gets 2 gets 2 gets 2 gener gets 2 gets 2 file 41:51 420:20 21:17	14 90:2 ation 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 g 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
24:22 36:16 42:14expanding 26:765:5 68:2 89:1272:13gener42:21 45:7,9,13,15expands 27:17,18figure 71:22 73:16four 15:8 62:12gets 245:16,17,19,21 64:8expense 68:2384:4figures 71:25framework 33:8gettin65:1,14,17 67:24expenses 11:25file 8:8 16:11 78:518:24 19:2 38:1640:584:2 85:3,7,17 86:1339:7,17,21 40:2,21file 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives 1	ation 33:4,7,17 4:20 82:14 g 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
42:21 45:7,9,13,15 45:16,17,19,21 64:8 65:1,14,17 67:24 equivalent 49:1expands 27:17,18 expense 68:23 expenses 11:25 93:7,17,21 40:2,21figure 71:22 73:16 84:4four 15:8 62:12 framework 33:8 gettin figures 71:2565:1,14,17 67:24 84:2 85:3,7,17 86:13 86:13,17 87:2expenses 11:25 experience 12:24 14:3 39:7,17,21 40:2,21figures 71:25 file 8:8 16:11 78:5four 15:8 62:12 framework 33:8 give 1equivalent 49:1 Erric 2:3 4:3 97:21 errata 96:1 97:11,1440:24 41:6 experiencing 39:10 experiencing 39:1022:23 35:4,7,12 80:22 81:12 83:24 84:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6 gives	4:20 82:14 g 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
45:16,17,19,21 64:8 65:1,14,17 67:24expense 68:23 expenses 11:2584:4framework 33:8 figures 71:25gettin gettin84:2 85:3,7,17 86:13 86:13,17 87:2experience 12:24 14:3 39:7,17,21 40:2,21figures 71:25 file 8:8 16:11 78:5framework 33:8 franson 2:15 6:3gettin give 1equivalent 49:1 Eric 2:3 4:3 97:2140:24 41:6 experiencing 39:1022:23 35:4,7,12 80:22 81:12 83:2440:22 50:1,8,15,22 	g 52:14 6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
65:1,14,1767:24expenses 11:25figures 71:25Franson 2:15give 184:285:3,7,1786:13experience 12:2414:3file 8:816:1178:518:2419:238:1640:586:13,1787:239:7,17,2140:2,21filed 15:1420:2021:1746:7,1249:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:2441:622:2335:4,7,1249:2250:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:34:397:21experiencing 39:1080:2281:1283:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:197:11,14expert 36:347:4,984:986:1752:8,12,15,1953:2,6gives	6:20 24:15 29:11 5 44:3 49:6,14 8
84:2 85:3,7,17 86:13 experience 12:24 14:3 file 8:8 16:11 78:5 18:24 19:2 38:16 40:3 86:13,17 87:2 39:7,17,21 40:2,21 filed 15:14 20:20 21:17 46:7,12 49:9,12,19 73:8 equivalent 49:1 40:24 41:6 22:23 35:4,7,12 49:22 50:1,8,15,22 given Eric 2:3 4:3 97:21 experiencing 39:10 80:22 81:12 83:24 51:4,7,11,15,21,24 29:2 errata 96:1 97:11,14 expert 36:3 47:4,9 84:9 86:17 52:8,12,15,19 53:2,6 gives	5 44:3 49:6,14 8
86:13,17 87:239:7,17,21 40:2,21filed 15:14 20:20 21:1746:7,12 49:9,12,1973:8equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives	8
equivalent 49:140:24 41:622:23 35:4,7,1249:22 50:1,8,15,22givenEric 2:3 4:3 97:21experiencing 39:1080:22 81:12 83:2451:4,7,11,15,21,2429:2errata 96:1 97:11,14expert 36:3 47:4,984:9 86:1752:8,12,15,19 53:2,6gives	-
Eric 2:3 4:3 97:21 experiencing 39:10 80:22 81:12 83:24 51:4,7,11,15,21,24 29:2 errata 96:1 97:11,14 expert 36:3 47:4,9 84:9 86:17 52:8,12,15,19 53:2,6 gives	12.22 12.0 20.10
errata 96:1 97:11,14 expert 36:3 47:4,9 84:9 86:17 52:8,12,15,19 53:2,6 gives	12.25 15.9 20.10
	21 56:16
-97.15 $-57.471.2073.1820$ $-51.67.16$ $-54.2669.171.20$	
	g 54:14
	:9 28:17 29:1
	8,12 44:2,6,15
	13 49:17,18,23
	17 53:19 64:3,4
	25 78:25 79:13
	24 90:12
	5:5 67:4 78:20
	4:5 8:21 15:8
	5 21:22 22:7 23:1
	2,5 25:5 29:15
	25 36:4 44:1,3
	14,15 49:13,14
	15,17 50:1,20,21
	25 51:1,6,6,14,18
	21 52:22 53:19
	21 54:8 60:4,5
	4,16,20 63:4
	24 67:4 70:8 80:1
	5 83:2,14 85:16
	3,17 89:11 90:12
500	29:15,17
	on 12:18
	1 30:11,24
	ated 12:5
Gi cutto de la constance de la	er 28:5
L 101 C	44:20 47:19
	18 49:6 80:5,11
	os 47:13
	th 12:18,18 18:19
	2 57:19 81:25
	1,12,19 83:3,3
	3,14,17
	004-0209 1:4
exclude 85:16 Fax 97:3 follow-ups 29:19 60:2 80:12 guara	ntee 66:11

_

Page 5

				Page
guess 25:20	hours 1:9	29:11 38:18 43:3,13	Jefferson 1:12,16 2:9	50:20 51:5 52:5,22
guidance 40:7	hybrid 64:14	44:2 55:24,25 56:3	2:18,22 97:2,7	52:24 55:7,10 59:20
Guide 54:19	hybrids 64:12	71:3 75:10 80:6,10	job 35:16	61:1 63:11,21 65:11
	Hyneman 3:4	80:14,23 81:10,14	John 3:1,1,3 6:9,10	65:12,13,22 68:6,7
<u> </u>	·	82:17,21 83:1 88:25	36:20,21 38:17,20	69:22 71:11 80:13
hand 56:23	I	89:5,7,16 90:25 91:6	join 78:15	81:1,9 82:13 84:17
handed 28:11,14 29:18	idea 31:22 42:19 93:7	91:7,11	joined 16:6	85:18 89:9,16
40:12,14 58:19	ideas 18:7 38:1	initial 37:24 43:24,24	joining 16:6,19 39:19	knowledge 39:3
handing 5:2 28:25	IDENTIFICATION	initially 43:7,9	40:20,24 41:4	known 20:20
handle 5:21	4:25 70:23	initiated 64:21	Jones 80:12	KIIO III 20.20
happen 44:3 45:3 60:7	identify 30:7	insight 8:1 40:5	judge 53:21 74:1	L
60:9	ignorance 32:11	instead 14:23 20:11	judgments 72:11	label 12:20
happened 62:13	ignorant 35:11	44:4	Judith 63:9	1
happy 51:3	impact 7:11 62:1,4,19	instruct 88:4	4	language 38:19
	78:24 82:24 91:4		June 11:5,7 16:15 17:3	large 7:11
hard 65:7 hate 37:16		instructed 88:5	20:10 23:9 43:18,23	last 10:11 21:3 56:20
	impacted 79:9,13	instructing 76:2	43:25	64:10 73:25,25 86:3
having 33:7 53:8 62:19	Implement 1:4	INSTRUCTIONS 3:8	jurisdiction 9:11,15,25	late 81:12
71:3 95:10	important 7:9 45:13	3:10	31:16	later 18:20 27:18
heard 46:2,23 75:9	58:4 90:14,17,19,22	Insurance 11:8,12,16	jurisdictional 27:7,7	38:17 53:12
hearing 21:17,23,25	imposed 77:22	11:19	29:5	law 1:10 2:3,7,11
78:20	improve 9:1,5	integral 65:25	jurisdictions 17:19	lawyer 21:13
hearings 20:22	inaccurate 45:21	intends 66:21 70:3,6	just 7:18 8:20 9:7	layperson 85:9
heart 82:14	75:11	intensive 14:20	14:23 15:10 20:18	layperson's 85:23
HELD 92:4	inappropriate 56:21	intent 12:21	22:4,24 27:1,4 28:15	LDC 59:2
help 11:24 39:10 57:5	60:8	intents 65:21	31:15,20 32:6 33:12	leading 71:25 74:25
helped 39:6	include 20:24	interact 27:5	35:16 36:16 38:19	least 13:11 25:25
helping 38:22 39:8,11	included 34:4 36:5,5	interest 57:21 68:22	42:5,7 44:2 45:18	42:17 56:17
Herschmann 2:3 3:15	includes 22:12 62:14	interested 94:15	52:11 53:8,14 54:9	leave 19:3 51:19
4:2,3,23 5:1 19:1,5,6	62:17 84:5 86:12,12	interests 67:20	56:15 59:4 63:2,11	lecture 72:16
26:17,25 37:8 38:7	inclusion 8:4	interpretation 63:16	63:15,19 65:5 67:9	lectured 72:19 73:3,5
46:10,14,16 49:7,10	incorporates 57:16	intervene 78:15	68:7 70:25 77:25	lectures 16:20
49:14,21,23 50:3,12	incorrect 59:19,21	intervening 82:22	80:8 82:13,25 83:4	left 54:4
50:17,24 51:5,8,13	72:9	investment 79:10	83:20,23 84:14	legal 23:20,23 25:16
51:17 52:1,10,13,18	increase 1:5 77:25	investor 12:22	85:16 86:2,15 88:15	25:19 28:16 46:8,11
52:21 53:4,17 54:3,7	78:19 79:23 90:5	investors 67:20,22,23		46:19,20
54:11 68:3,9 70:7,13	increased 60:4 90:3		89:13,15 92:11	· ·
70:20,24 71:2,6,10	indeed 20:13	67:24,24,25 68:14	K	less 7:8 21:15 31:5
		68:16		45:17 55:21 60:1
71:12,18 76:2,5,17	INDEX 3:16	invests 68:17	K 1:14 94:5,18 96:24	64:14
77:13 87:13,19 88:3	indicate 97:13	involved 49:2	97:20	let 8:9 21:2 24:12
88:7,15,22 92:1,7,18	indicated 20:10 42:12	involvement 15:25	KASOWITZ 2:4	25:15 41:2 46:11
97:16,21	48:22 83:4 96:4	Island 32:10,15,21,24	keep 8:7 57:8	49:8,23 51:14 52:19
hey 90:11	indicates 29:22 65:24	33:9	Kellene 1:14 94:5,18	54:8 68:5 73:23 76:6
hierarchy 27:2	indicating 66:23 67:9	iss 57:7	96:24 97:20	79:2 80:8 82:25
High 1:15 97:1	indication 45:15	issuances 69:1	kept 8:25 14:18	letters 75:6
higher 38:6 59:8 62:15	individual 7:7 38:21	issue 6:13 30:17 36:6	KF/DAVID 95:23	let's 8:24 9:7 15:2
highlighted 28:12,19	individuals 37:14	47:18 48:23 49:5	Kiebel 6:9,10 38:18,20	25:16 27:3 43:4 44:3
him 7:5,6 19:24 20:2,3	60:23	62:7 64:23	kind 22:12 82:5	50:3,4 51:8,8,15,17
20:12 37:23,24	industries 40:21 48:2	issues 7:9,24 8:2 13:19	knew 42:22	54:12 79:15
42:16,23,25 75:4	58:3	34:1 36:15 39:16	know 7:5 8:5 9:2,5,18	level 27:9,11 53:20
76:2 88:4	industry 39:18 47:15	46:19 61:2 63:4	12:13 13:25 14:22	60:2 74:2
historical 89:8,12,13	47:21 48:19,24 49:1	items 22:1 84:8	14:22 20:7 23:19	lies 14:25
89:16	54:25 55:4,5,10,16	it'd 55:9	25:5,11,15,18,20,23	lifted 30:2
hit 33:12	55:17 57:4 58:25	It'll 29:11	28:2 29:2 31:12 32:9	like 13:6 20:10 21:13
hold 49:12 50:3,3	59:2 72:20,21 80:12		32:14,20 35:6 36:13	22:12 25:12 31:25
Hope 9:19 26:15,22	inform 75:3	J	-	
29:25 91:24	information 21:22	JAMES 2:6	37:17 38:5 39:7,9,21	32:4 39:11 53:8,15
67.63 71.6 4		JAINES 2:0	39:25 46:4 48:19	58:5 65:6 71:5 84:9
	1	1	f	1

1

Υ.

and the second second second

a. 1. a. 2. 3

Sec. ar

Page 6

4				Page 6
93:1	19:23 21:2 22:4,19	mergers 48:21	MO 1:16 2:9,18,22	55:3,10,16,17 59:2,4
likely 31:12	22:21,25 23:5 35:13	Merrill 65:9,11	97:2,7	59:8 80:11
limited 42:22 56:4	43:4 44:2 46:14 47:8	methodologies 18:18	mobilized 37:23,25	nature 42:4 49:3
line 64:11 96:5,7,8,10	49:16,24 50:5,13,20	47:7 57:2	38:22 42:13 43:6,10	near 33:15
96:11,13,14,16,17,19	51:14 52:7 61:5 67:2	methodology 17:24	43:14	necessarily 8:20 42:18
96:20,22	78:18 89:2,4 91:5,20	47:14,15,16,20 48:7	model 8:25 12:11,12	45:5,14 61:1 69:15
list 36:18 48:9 54:21	93:6	48:14,17,20 57:8,8,9		80:14
listen 73:23	makes 45:20	57:10,12,15,16,24	12:13,18,18,19,20,21	
listened 18:7	making 19:7,11 21:12	83:18 84:14,19	12:25 13:3,7 14:12 17:20 18:19 47:17	necessary 25:13 95:8 need 5:13,16 25:16,21
listing 18:21	34:12 88:8	MGE 4:5 9:9 10:13	57:20 72:11	
Literally 68:3	management 38:24	19:8 23:24 24:17		50:18 53:24
			modeling 14:3	needed 7:12 24:18
litigation 1:14 78:21 97:1	39:13 66:8,24	26:24 32:24,24	models 15:1 57:17	25:21 71:11
	manager 14:24	33:15,23,24 34:5,8	moment 5:3 9:7 70:25	needs 31:25 66:24
little 9:6 14:25 28:5	manipulated 12:13	34:19 35:8,16,22	money 66:10 79:17	negatively 79:9,13
32:23 40:2	many 21:25 31:4 57:16	40:15 42:22 56:20	monopolies 30:18	neither 94:11
LLC 2:11	57:22,25 60:24 81:1	60:6 61:15,24 62:15	months 16:6 23:12	never 25:17,22 35:21
LLP 2:4	March 43:6	62:17 77:16,19,25	63:5	36:6 42:8 72:19
11:44 92:21	mark 4:23 70:20	79:17 88:9,13 90:14	monumental 33:10	91:10
LONDON 2:11	marked 4:24 5:2 70:22	95:24 96:2	Mor 71:19	new 2:5 22:20 56:2
long 53:4 68:13	markets 90:1	MGE's 62:2,4,20	more 7:8 14:20,22	next 68:2
longer 33:20	Marshall 3:2	MGE/GR-2004-0209	21:15 30:17 31:5,12	Niehaus 3:1 51:23
longstanding 25:24	material 42:4	97:8	33:6 39:9 40:5 45:16	70:8,11 88:17,20
30:19	Matt 3:3 6:7 43:8	Micheel 2:20 93:6,8	51:2 59:5,5 62:16	92:2,5,20
long-term 84:4	matter 1:4 4:20 5:5	Midwest 1:14 97:1	63:12 64:14,15	nobody 38:14
look 5:3 7:23 9:2 14:17	76:13 78:15 97:17	might 57:5 95:8	79:17 91:18	nodded 48:10
22:9,17 23:1,2 28:6	maturities 84:5	Mike 36:22	Morgan 3:2	nonrecourse 61:19,25
入 44:6,15 48:23 70:25	may 1:9 6:19 14:4 22:5	Mile 32:10,15,21,24	Morin 14:16 17:24	62:4,6 64:2
. 80:16 82:21 89:19	27:10,22 35:7 40:4	33:9	18:1,3 54:13 55:19	nonregulated 59:5,5
looked 10:9 35:21 36:6	41:19 42:1 55:20,20	military 43:11	57:3 71:4,20,24 75:3	nonresponsive 30:22
36:21 47:3 59:23	55:22 79:9 82:23	million 86:15	75:7,13	48:6 49:8 53:7,9
82:16 83:5,20,23	84:7 89:15 97:4,11	mind 18:20 63:11,13	Morin's 3:19 16:9 23:8	normally 52:23
looking 7:8 34:3 38:2	maybe 13:4 34:24 42:3	minor 39:9	31:1,9,15 54:15,16	Northeast 15:15 16:2
42:14 48:18 82:9	42:18 63:3,3 74:8	minute 50:8 52:11,13	70:17 72:8 74:5,24	18:13
89:13	mean 8:3,9 21:12	minutes 68:2	75:10	notarized 97:15
looks 20:10 82:10	23:13 30:13,18	mismanagement 19:14	most 48:3 56:17 58:4	notary 1:18 94:6,19
lot 21:18 29:11 38:1	32:13 33:9,10 34:2	35:2	72:2 91:6,7	95:18 97:14
40:2,3 81:10	45:20 49:11,17 53:9	Missouri 1:1,4,12,18	motions 53:7	note 93:6
lower 38:6	53:15 57:9 61:2 62:1	1:19,20 2:2,14 9:8	move 30:21 48:6 49:7	nothing 33:15 42:4
lunch 92:1	65:12,19 68:15	9:12,16 12:17 13:1	50:1,13 73:24	notice 1:21 6:14 92:25
Lynch 65:9,12	69:24 77:19 85:21	14:9 15:15,22 16:19	much 89:11,18	noticed 20:5 89:8
	92:24	18:14 19:9 27:3 29:6	Munn 29:25	November 41:3
M	meaning 58:19	30:15 38:25 39:19	Murray 1:7 3:16,18	Nowack's 36:23
made 5:14 6:14 7:6,12	means 28:2 29:9	40:20,24 41:4,9	4:1,3,24 5:2 70:22	nowadays 64:12
19:23,25 24:18 42:1	meant 77:4	46:19 52:3,8 59:16	71:1,2,12 88:23 93:4	nuclear 33:3,4,7,11,17
42:15 43:17 45:2,4	measurable 20:21	60:19 61:16 65:13	95:5,17,23 96:2	number 34:14 35:15
50:9 53:6 56:25	media 33:13	67:5 69:10 73:21	97:11	42:3
61:10,12 82:17	meet 34:9 68:22	74:17 77:23 78:6,18	Mutual 15:10,16 16:3	numbers 7:16 21:14
86:12 88:12 95:7,10	meetings 87:20,25	78:24 79:1,9,18,20	myself 20:13 25:5	21:18 22:5,7,10,20
96:4	members 38:8,12	84:18 94:2,6,19 95:2	1 xx J 00x 20, 10 20.0	
Madison 2:17,22 97:6	59:16 87:22	97:6	N	22:22 23:2,3,4,5
main 24:19	memory 15:9	Missouri's 46:4	N 2:1 3:14	25:9 43:18,23 80:19
mainly 31:1 39:15	mentioned 16:9 23:8		•	81:3,5,15,20,20,25
maintain 62:18		mistake 6:14 7:6,14,15	name 4:3 54:17 95:11	82:1 84:11 86:15
major 12:6 46:22	29:24 46:12,15	19:23,25 20:6,13	names 63:10 65:5,8	89:12,14,19 90:11
make 4:15 5:16 7:6,10	64:18 70:16 77:14	43:17,20	name's 63:13	91:4,19
7:18 8:23 15:10	87:21	mistakes 7:18 19:24	narrow 57:23 65:7	NY 2:5
1.10 0.25 15:10	merger 66:14	mistran 42:3	natural 1:5 29:25 55:3	
	an a	an a successive and the second se		

;

Page 7

		[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0	ones 33:2 64:22	<u> </u>	pertinent 56:22	53:25
oath 19:19	one's 54:5	P 2:1,1	Phone 97:3	preserved 49:11 52:24
objection 18:24 29:15	one-minute 88:16	page 5:8 30:5 32:14	photocopy 3:19 71:13	presume 4:9
29:16 46:7 49:10,15	only 7:14 22:17 42:22	83:13,14 95:1 96:5,7	Ph.D 73:1	pretty 30:19 33:2,9
50:13,14,17,25 51:2	52:22 53:25 79:12	96:8,10,11,13,14,16	picking 48:3 58:2	42:15
52:7,16,23 53:5	80:23 85:6,8	96:17,19,20,22	picture 44:3	previous 24:17 26:24
75:25 76:14 77:10	operate 30:17	97:11,14,16	Pipeline 29:25	40:15 42:15
87:10,17 88:1	operates 32:25	paid 85:20 86:14	plaintiff 27:9	previously 8:10 9:22
objections 50:6,9,19	operating 48:1	Panhandle 59:11 60:1	plan 92:25	26:10 44:11 55:11
obligated 64:20	operation 30:20 85:19	60:3,10,12 61:3 62:9	planned 5:20	58:14 61:14 72:4
obligations 66:12	operations 9:15 33:5,7	64:3,4 65:18,25 66:9	play 48:2 58:1	74:14 75:17 77:14
obtain 31:10 41:12	34:25 62:21 65:22	67:1,4 69:11,14,15	please 4:7,23 26:18	price 12:23 85:5 86:14
74:9	84:3 85:17	77:15 78:24 79:5,10	28:1 34:10 37:7,9	90:6
obtained 16:10	opinion 8:1 13:15	80:3 83:10,19 84:7	45:6 51:20 57:9	primarily 54:14
obviously 4:11 7:7	56:24 63:19 74:21	84:10 85:3,4,7 86:8	70:20 73:23 97:10	primary 40:7 54:20
12:12 14:21 23:15	85:24 86:1,5,21 87:1	86:14 87:3	97:13,15	principle 30:19 32:6,7
24:18 27:6 36:3,20	opportunity 34:20,22	Panhandle's 61:19	point 9:5 10:20 18:12	principles 84:16 85:14
55:24 60:22 63:8	order 39:9 56:1 62:17	66:12 83:24 84:3	34:9 42:18 46:13	86:8,20
64:10 69:25 85:17	67:5,14 69:10 80:2	85:17	53:2,11 61:18 68:1	prior 5:19 6:1 9:18
85:22	80:10 84:6	parameters 47:13	70:1 82:11	11:6,18 13:25 16:19
occasion 92:9	ordered 60:19 61:7	Parcell 11:20 14:17	pointed 42:2,5	17:3 28:21 37:3,10
occur 7:3 64:5	orders 19:8 61:16 Oregon 15:9,16 16:2	55:19 57:3	points 88:9	39:19 40:20,24 41:4
occurred 22:10,12		Parcell's 31:1,22 54:18	Poor 62:23	41:9 42:8 43:13 44:8
44:19	original 3:11 12:21 97:11	part 1:20 24:19 32:12	Poor's 62:24 63:1,6,14	56:16 59:16 76:20
occurs 78:17	originally 20:20	34:3 38:25 56:18	63:17,20,22 65:23	87:15 89:5,19 91:19
off 36:1 38:1 42:23,25	originated 65:3,4	60:20 61:2 65:22	66:4,23 67:3,9 68:7	97:16
) 51:9,12,17,18 70:8,9	other 9:15 13:4 14:1	66:1 73:25	portion 23:19 41:2 71:13 83:9	priorities 64:6
- 88:17,18 91:9,10	17:18,19,19 23:17	parties 78:14 94:12,15	portions 9:4 13:21,24	privilege 76:16 87:11 88:2
92:2,20	26:8 27:5 30:6,7,12	parts 25:10	28:19 36:11,12,19	probably 18:10 23:12
offer 53:12	30:16,24 36:9,11	party 78:8,12	36:22,22 72:6 74:8	40:4 43:6 48:3 58:4
office 2:19 6:14 8:14	38:3 49:1 50:19	passed 60:6 61:23	position 11:24,25	problem 19:5 50:2,22
41:22 78:11 92:16	55:17,18 57:3 59:15	pause 81:16	possibility 62:1 79:11	52:14 53:7 68:10
offices 1:10	65:6 68:6,6 70:16	pay 12:23 66:8,25	79:24	procedure 48:8
OFF-THE-RECORD	71:4 74:16,17 78:14	peer 17:14	possible 7:8	proceeding 64:7,17
92:4	87:21	penalty 95:12	potential 77:15 78:14	78:9,12
often 31:3 62:25 63:12	otherwise 94:15	pending 35:10	practical 14:8	proceeds 78:20
Oglesby's 36:22 Oh 53:17 71:8	out 18:6 28:25 38:22	Pennsylvania 26:11,14	Practitioner's 54:19	process 43:16 78:21
	39:6,11 42:5 44:7	26:20 27:3,17,24	precedent 25:24 28:17	84:22 86:19,25
okay 4:19 17:3 19:1 23:8 28:4 38:23 51:4	46:13 49:16 50:4,9	29:4,5,14 31:24 32:3	precedents 47:9	produced 1:8
	50:10 51:19,22 52:4	32:9,16 33:18,20	preceding 81:21	product 9:2,5
53:2,6 54:6,10 57:15	52:14,25,25 56:13	people 84:22	preferred 64:8,11,12	professional 12:1
71:8,9 73:23 92:12 92:18 93:3	58:18 64:12 81:3	percent 45:19,21	64:20 65:3,4 67:24	professor 3:19 16:9
old 40:3	83:10,19 84:8,19	performed 21:8 80:23	68:15	17:23 18:1,3 23:8
older 40:2	86:8,19,25 91:18	81:8	prepare 42:19	54:13,15,16 55:19
once 20:12,12 28:18	outcome 94:16	period 20:11,21,22	prepared 3:17 4:20	57:3,3 70:17 71:20
39:11 43:25 44:17	outside 9:16	21:16,21 22:2,11,22	5:4 8:10 16:3,3	71:24 72:8,14
63:4	outstanding 68:23	24:23 44:4 82:12	19:18 25:4 56:17	professors 28:25
one 7:14,15 15:9 30:2	over 9:15 16:11,11	periodicals 73:15	76:20	profile 59:7 62:8,10,11
38:1,12 40:12,16	58:12,12 70:16	perjury 95:12 Permian 21:21	preparing 15:23 42:8	62:15 63:16
45:19 53:10,11,19	overall 35:25 69:3	Permian 31:21	43:8 75:18 89:20	prohibited 67:15
54:20 55:1 57:23	90:6	permission 79:18	91:19	projected 89:9
60:2 62:8 63:7,9,11	oversight 9:15	person 37:22 40:6 68:6	PRESENT 3:1	projects 39:9
64:22 66:6 68:6,6	own 14:22 27:6 31:11	personally 62:25	presentment 3:9 93:4	proper 27:22 86:7
71.05 70.0 74.05	Ozark 15:14 16:2	personnel 36:14 38:3	93:10	property 33:19,23
76:8 82:22	18:13	perspective 14:23	preserve 50:18 53:18	proposed 84:19
10.0 02.22	1	22:16 86:11		Proposed 07,17

					Page 8
-	proposing 13:19 21:7	quite 31:3 55:6 65:5	realize 27:19,22 59:19	referenced 9:19,21	research 31:11 63:3
	prospects 89:17	83:20 86:16	86:11	references 31:16 55:6	respect 73:24
	proven 85:19	quote 90:25	realized 84:1	referred 12:11,17	respond 53:11
	provide 31:5 43:12	quoted 72:2 73:14	really 42:4 50:18 62:7	20:19 69:14	response 7:17 49:13
	76:19,23 85:12		66:1	referring 30:10 47:22	83:22
	provided 54:5	R	reason 4:14 5:18 18:2	82:4,6	responsibility 14:25
	providing 18:20	R 2:1	18:4 61:22 62:3	refers 54:25	43:19
	provision 70:6	raise 27:10	63:12 69:16 79:25	regarding 17:21 36:17	responsive 53:16,23
	provisions 70:4	raised 27:8	81:7,9 84:10 89:4	regardless 66:9	73:25
	proxy 44:20 47:13,19	ran 41:25	96:6,7,9,10,12,13,15	regulated 30:20 39:18	restrictions 69:14
	80:5 89:10	range 42:9,13 67:23	96:16,18,19,21,22	40:21 41:9	result 60:5
	public 1:2,18 2:14,19	68:15,16	reasonable 4:9 12:23	regulation 12:11 13:6	resume 92:25
	2:21 6:15 19:9 20:5	rate 1:5 8:22 10:25	24:21 34:15,23	25:25 31:6 33:4 49:2	return 11:10,14,22,22
	30:17 73:21 78:11	11:10,14,21 12:6,9	35:17 42:21 43:1	regulations 19:12	12:6,9,14 13:15,16
	92:15 94:6,19 95:18	12:14 13:9,16 14:19	85:6,8	regulatory 14:15,15	14:19 15:3,23 16:1
	97:6,14	15:3,23 16:1 17:4,15	rebuttal 5:21 15:16	39:18 40:23 41:5	16:20,23,23 17:1,1,4
	publish 16:22	17:21 22:16 24:22	44:5	54:19 57:2,8 71:20	17:15,15,21 18:18
	published 17:14 71:14 74:6	25:24 26:3,24 28:18	rec 61:25	72:1,20,21 73:8,14	22:16 24:9,22,22
	publishers 75:7	31:6 34:1,4,7,13,16	recall 7:1 10:13 15:8	74:20	25:24 28:18 31:6
	~	34:23 35:14,18,22	15:21 18:11 23:13	related 10:13 32:9	34:8,13,16,23,24
	pull 52:4,24,25 pulled 80:6	36:2,16 37:5,13,15 38:6 39:25 40:15,17	25:1,13 26:10,13,20	39:3,18 94:11	35:14,18,19,22 36:2
	purchase 85:5	42:10 46:22,22 56:2	30:9,14 31:2,14,19	relates 9:9 17:4,15	36:15,16 37:5,13,16
	pure 48:2	56:20 57:21 68:25	31:20 36:14 38:4 41:14 42:5 48:21	18:13 23:23 33:10	38:6 39:25 42:11,14
	purpose 20:25 21:8	69:1 71:15 82:2,12	54:23 55:1,20 56:6	42:10 47:9 64:7 76:12 80:2	42:21 44:7 45:7,15
	25:13 50:11	82:20 83:3,4 89:15	56:12 59:10,21	relation 90:8	45:18 46:22 71:15
,	purposes 28:17 65:21	ratepayers 60:6 78:25	67:19 81:4 83:11,12	relationship 59:11	74:21,22 97:15 revenue 20:25 35:25
,	71:16	79:9,12,18 90:17	83:12,17 88:8	77:15,20 85:13	reversed 10:2 29:10
	pursuant 1:21 52:1	rates 16:20,23,25	receive 74:19 77:5	87:22 88:9 90:7	review 7:20 17:14 34:4
	put 30:2 87:5	18:17 24:8 57:19	receiving 64:25	relative 94:13	35:6,8 37:1,15,22,23
	P.C 2:7	74:21,22 77:20,22	recent 8:22 91:19	relied 72:5,6	38:4 41:20 43:2 56:1
	p.m 1:9	77:25 78:19 79:13	recently 91:1	rely 28:16 54:14	59:15 62:23 76:20
	P.O 1:15 2:8,17,21	81:25 89:8	recognized 47:25	relying 14:23 63:25	reviewed 7:25 36:16
	97:2,7	rating 39:22,22 62:15	48:17 57:4	remanded 29:10	36:21,25 38:16,17
		62:18 65:1 66:3,5	recommend 34:7,22	remember 9:19 24:3,4	46:25 84:1 87:8 89:7
	Q	68:19,24 69:2,4,6	35:17	54:14,17 55:13	reviewing 14:14 20:3,4
	Quain 3:1	80:24	recommendation 7:12	77:16	28:15
	Quain's 36:21	ratios 62:17	20:25 34:13 35:14	reminds 20:14	Rick 3:2
	qualifications 47:4	Re 96:2 97:8	37:6,13 38:2,14,15	remotely 33:15	right 8:10 9:9,12,16,22
	qualified 73:18,20	reaching 60:18	42:10,21 44:13,16	render 95:9	9:25 10:3,17,21 12:3
	quality 39:15	reactor 33:11	44:18 45:2,4,21	repeat 26:16 37:7	13:16,19,22 14:1,5,9
	quantitative 24:21	read 17:6,11 23:10,14	recommendations	repeated 53:6 55:9	16:15 18:14 19:12
	question 4:6,10,10,11	23:16 24:2 25:17,22	17:20 81:17 91:5	rephrase 4:7	19:15,20 20:6 21:4
	4:15 21:3 26:16,19	26:17 28:21 31:15	recommended 24:22	report 63:3 83:22	21:24 22:8,20,24
	28:1 29:16,17 30:23	32:13 36:9,12,19,20	42:14	Reporter 4:25 26:19	23:6,20,24 24:9 25:5
	32:13 34:11 37:7,10	37:8 41:2 54:12	recommending 21:8	37:10 70:23 94:1	26:5,8 27:20 28:13
	41:4 44:10 45:6,10	58:10 70:18 71:1,17	reconciliation 21:14	96:24	28:22 29:2,18 30:3
	46:15 48:7 53:22	72:5,674:595:6	record 49:16,25 50:5	reports 63:18 80:24	32:10,21 33:2,16,21
	73:24 76:4 77:12,24	96:5,7,8,10,11,13,14	51:9,12,12,14,16,23	81:11	34:20 35:2,4,10,23
	79:2 81:22,23 82:6	96:16,17,19,20,22	51:25 53:18,25 70:8	representing 4:4	36:7 40:10,13,17
	82:15 86:3 87:9,12	97:13	70:9,11 71:10,17	request 18:25 19:3	44:13,20,20,22,25
	87:18 89:2	reading 31:9 63:24	88:17,18,20 92:2,5	83:23	45:3 46:19 47:24
	questions 4:6 24:14 25:5,7 29:11 49:18	96:3	92:20	requested 3:9 93:10	48:9 49:21 50:6,19
	52:17 54:9 63:3 93:8	real 13:3 realistic 34:14 35:15	redirect 93:7	require 50:12 62:16	50:25 51:7 52:18,18
مر.	quickly 17:12	reality 44:16,18	reduced 94:10 refer 15:10 80:8	requirement 21:1	52:24,25 54:4,8
	4 mini 1 / , 12	10anty 77.10,10	10101 13.10 00:0	35:25	58:16,20 59:2 60:7
	L	L	1	1	

Columbia

Page 9

L					Page	9
7	60:11,14 61:17	Schedule 80:16 81:16	several 41:13 55:9	32:2 58:15,19 63:24	67:6 78:8 83:23	1
	68:16,25 69:8,18,21	schedules 24:19 25:3,8	81:5	something 21:13 27:8	87:21 90:19 93:4,7	1
	70:2,18 72:5,14,17	41:23 42:1,2,19 43:9	shareholders 68:15	34:8,17,19,24 40:4	staffs 17:18	ľ
	72:21 73:3,6,9,12	43:15,25	sheet 83:21 96:1 97:12	42:3 48:21 55:23,24	Staff's 8:14 35:25	ł
	75:19,21 76:9 78:3	school 12:3	97:14,15	56:18 57:23 64:21	36:24	
	78:22 79:1,6,10,13	Schwarz 6:20,21 75:21	shelf 16:12	82:25 85:16	stand 64:19	
	79:18,21,23 80:6,17	76:7,8,11,25	shepherdize 29:1	sometime 43:6	standard 8:12 10:20	
	82:18 83:16 85:9,14	scientific 48:20 49:5	shepherdized 10:5,8	sometimes 31:11 65:7	10:24 24:8 25:7,24	
	87:5 90:15,17,20,23	SEC 19:12 83:24	27:24	somewhat 8:16 12:14	45:23,25 48:15	
	91:1,6,13,16,21,24	84:10 85:2 86:17	shepherdizing 28:2	13:7 23:4	62:23,23 63:1,6,14	ŀ
	risk 49:1,2 59:7 62:8	second 5:8 49:24	29:2,8	soon 16:12 92:25	63:17,20,21 65:23	
	62:10,15 63:16 66:6	section 46:10,17	Shipman 68:7,10,11	sorry 26:16 46:23	66:3,23 67:3,9 68:7	
	66:7 88:13	securities 22:14 64:20	short-staffed 39:7	54:16 57:6 71:20	standardized 8:16,18	
	risks 55:12	65:3,4	show 71:6	77:4 92:8	9:3	
	RLJ 53:12,20	security 12:24 13:10	shutting 33:10	sorts 49:1 65:8	standards 23:20,23	ŀ
	Robert 2:15,16 6:3	64:23,23	sign 5:7 97:14	sources 54:20	25:16,19 31:7	
	38:16 76:24 77:4	see 9:4 14:16 15:13	signature 3:8,9 93:5	Southern 4:4 9:16	stand-alone 62:9	
	97:5	17:24 22:10,11 29:9	93:10 95:1 97:11,14	19:8,11,15 22:10	start 43:24 54:12	
	Roger 14:16 31:1	31:17,23 35:21	97:15	34:17 35:2 59:11	83:16	ŀ
	Ron 24:17 25:11 37:21	36:16 44:8 46:11	signed 60:13,17 61:6	60:18 61:3,7,15,19	started 14:19 15:7	
	39:8,17,20 42:13	56:20 76:6 81:9	67:6	61:24 62:8,11,14,17	16:12 18:11 23:13	
	room 51:19 92:11	82:22 83:17 86:22	significant 23:4 89:1	62:20 64:5,13 65:18	23:17 24:16 28:9	ŀ
	ROR 39:4	seeing 42:20 48:21	simple 83:20	65:25 66:8,11,16,20	32:5	
	round 84:4	70:16	since 14:19 22:5,11	66:21 67:1,4,6,15	Starts 83:15	
	RPR 1:14 94:5,18	seem 51:22	29:1 37:23 38:22	69:4,6,11,17 70:3,5	state 1:1,12,18 27:6,8	
-	96:24 97:20	seemed 44:2 85:1	Sincerely 97:18	78:24,25 79:5,9,16	46:5 50:14 52:16	1.1
J	rule 52:8 53:19 75:9	seems 86:16	sir 86:24	80:1,3 83:10,19,21	74:2 77:22 94:2,6,19	
. 1	rules 46:25 50:12 52:2	seen 56:7 65:23	sit 5:10 25:3	84:2 85:4,20 86:9	95:2	and and a
	52:3,6,6,25 53:1	sees 67:9	sitting 6:16 24:2 33:23	speak 17:12	statement 5:10 62:22	AND ADDRESS
	ruling 53:21	segregated 60:10,12	35:5,9 69:16 70:2,17	speaking 22:16 49:15	78:23	1.1
	rulings 26:15,21	60:16 65:19,20	74:1	50:6,25 53:5	statements 85:2	A 1994
	run 41:23	select 28:6 36:12 47:19	situation 39:12	specific 18:2 30:9 31:2	states 24:7 26:14,21	di nasili
	Rural 15:15	47:23 54:22 56:9	situations 13:3 43:10	55:22 56:13 57:23	27:4,11 30:16	فالانسانة
		57:18	six 16:6	62:18 63:2 69:1 82:9	state's 27:9	i fan Skar
	S	selected 80:5,16	Sixth 2:12	83:12	statistical 39:23	
	S 2:1	selecting 47:13 48:1	small 36:22,22	specifically 7:23 25:19	statutes 52:4	10
	safe 28:24 29:3 40:6	54:25	solely 53:18	37:1 38:5 42:16	step 8:9 15:2 28:5	
	sake 31:9 35:21 78:22	selection 80:7	some 4:20 5:13 6:3,19	48:21 52:6 56:5,13	49:15 50:4 51:19,21	1
	same 25:11 30:1 48:1	seminar 18:6	7:15,24 8:2,4,5,5,6	66:2 67:17 74:22	still 7:12 8:18 9:24	
	48:19,24 54:25 58:3	seminars 73:8	8:15 9:2,2,3 10:20	84:9,21	12:2 18:16 27:10	
	58:25 64:25 66:3,4,6	send 75:6	13:21,24 14:4,17,17	specifics 24:24 30:14	51:23,24 91:20,23	
	87:17 95:9	senior 2:15,21 64:16	14:21,22 15:5 18:12	54:24	stipulated 67:6	
	saying 21:3 22:24	sense 15:11 44:2	22:5 25:7 28:11,12	speech 50:20	stipulation 60:13,18	
	31:15 57:8 59:23	separating 66:2	32:11 33:1 34:9	speed 15:1	60:22,24,25 61:6,8	
	60:17 61:11,11	separation 61:3	36:11,13,15,21	spoke 75:21	61:12 66:18 67:14	
	66:20 67:3,8 85:9 86:10	series 4:5	37:24 38:11,18,18	sponsors 18:6	69:9	10.00
		service 1:2 2:14 11:20	38:19 39:9,9,23	sporadic 23:14	stock 13:5 64:8 67:24	2444050
	says 28:12 31:17 52:8	19:9 39:15 66:8,25	40:14 41:19 42:1,2	ss 94:2 95:2	68:16	(Balance)
	63:20,22 66:23 67:3	73:21 97:6	43:15 44:22 53:2	staff 2:14 6:21 8:23	stockholders 64:10	No. 1
	67:7,14 75:4 86:25	Serviced 1:5	59:5,7 63:3,10 64:12	9:9 13:13,18 14:9	stocks 90:2,6	1
	Schallenberg 6:4 7:3 7:21 8:17 19:22	services 1:14 35:8	64:13,25 65:6,23	15:7 16:19 20:24	stop 50:4	. Annih
	38:12,17 41:15	38:24 39:14 97:1	68:1 71:3 72:10,13	21:6,6 25:25 29:13	Street 1:15 2:12,17,22	Walkston (
	76:24 77:1,2 84:24	service-type 39:16	82:5 83:9 86:12,12	36:13 37:2,4,12,14	97:1,6	(11) A (11)
1	84:25 90:10	set 24:8 sets 56:13	89:1,15 somebody 10:20 28:11	38:3,8,11 39:1,2,6	stricken 8:25	and a
	Schallenberg's 7:17	settlement 7:8	someone 10:23 25:6	40:17 41:13 59:16 60:13,17 61:7,17	strictly 9:12	
			Someone 10.23 23.0	00.12,17 01.7,17	strike 30:21 48:6 49:7	10 - 11 - 1

) 				Page
50:13 53:7 54:4,4	systems 27:2	26:13,20	44:24 49:3 57:17,22	treatise 74:6
73:25	S&P 67:7,12 68:19	testimonies 30:3	57:25 59:24 60:25	treatises 74:25
stringent 62:16	69:8 79:4	testimony 3:17 4:20	71:4,5 74:23 93:1	trial 97:16
structure 20:8 21:9	S&P's 78:23	5:5,11,14,16,21,25	think 7:24 12:23 15:12	tried 8:23 17:23
22:9,14,15 84:7 86:9		7:16,20,24,25 8:1,3	21:3 26:2 33:3,12	true 5:12 95:9,13
studies 12:25 16:4	T	8:6,7,10,13,15,18,24	34:8 35:24,25 36:1	trued 22:1
17:15	take 5:3 8:9 15:2 22:7	9:3,8,18 10:12,13,16	36:13,23 37:17,19	true-up 20:15,16,17
study 14:25 28:18	28:4 43:11,19 49:16	10:20,24 11:11,15	38:5 42:12,15,20	20:18,21,23 21:7,8
42:20 72:21 80:21	49:24 50:4 51:9,18	13:12,22,24 15:3,13	43:19,24 45:5,12	21:21 22:2,18 23:1
80:23 81:8 91:8,11	53:12 54:9 68:2 70:7	15:14,15,23 16:1,3,5	49:4 52:10 55:5,15	trust 64:20 65:2,4
studying 14:22	70:25,25 81:19,25	18:13 19:18,18,18	56:21 57:5 58:24	truthful 19:19 24:5
stuff 33:11 63:24	82:2 84:8 88:15 92:1	20:4,5 21:4,19 23:20	60:8,15 63:20 83:14	32:18 59:13
subject 34:6,24	92:18	23:23 24:3,5,12,13	85:1 86:22 87:2 90:2	try 4:7 12:22 13:8 15:8
subjective 53:24	taken 7:19 14:4 70:10	24:17,19 25:4,10	thought 7:9 17:11	
submission 76:12,21	88:19 92:22 94:9,13	26:24 27:19 28:7,8,9	19:23 32:1 38:18	trying 9:1 13:4 37:18
submit 5:18 25:4 28:7	97:11	28:12,15,22 29:24	42:17 45:3 68:8 93:3	37:18 48:4 50:15
submitted 4:19 5:5	taking 15:7 52:5 68:20	30:1,5 31:3,14 32:3	three 32:9,15,21,24	52:12,15 56:25
7:22 8:10 10:12,15	talk 9:7 34:12 41:15	32:5,14,16,18 34:4,6	33:9 55:15 62:9	85:23 88:11
10:17 11:11,15 15:3	42:16 63:6,7,12	36:9,17,18,19,21,24	through 21:10,19 22:2	turn 51:4 53:3,5
16:5 18:12 19:17	70:16 79:15 83:9	37:4,11,15,22,25		turns 86:19,25
23:22 24:11 36:10	92:9,12,15		23:16 30:6 48:18	two 4:16 23:16 53:11
41:12 43:21 46:18	talked 42:13 63:9,10	38:4,10,13,13,15	78:20 83:1	53:11 54:13 66:2
60:21 74:13 75:14	67:17 68:6 84:21	40:4,13,14 41:3,12	throughout 7:16 55:1	75:18
76:19 81:2,6 91:16	92:11	41:17,24 42:7,9,18	Tim 6:19 76:25	TX 2:12
submitting 5:20 9:8		44:9 45:24 46:8,17	time 8:7 10:11,12 14:7	type 8:12 50:25 52:7
13:12 28:21 31:14	talking 20:9 30:7	46:18,21,22 47:5,10	15:3 16:10 21:16	55:7 57:12 61:12
	49:19 67:13 68:21 88:23	47:12 50:14 54:4,14	23:10,22 24:1,11,23	64:11 71:15
37:3,11 45:23 47:4		54:15,21 56:8,17,19	25:14 32:8 39:6	typewriting 94:10
59:10,16 87:15 89:6 91:19	talks 67:19	57:13 58:9,10,13,15	40:19 42:23 53:10	typical 59:8
subord 64:15	Tape 88:21	58:22 59:10,13,15	61:18 62:8 63:10	typically 22:15,17
	Tariffs 1:4	59:18,23 60:21 62:7	64:25 70:1 80:22	78:13
subordinate 64:15	Tariffs/GR-2004-0209	63:15 66:21 74:13	82:12 86:11 91:8	
subscribe 95:11	95:24 96:2	74:23 75:14,18,24	92:25	<u>U</u>
subscribing 96:3	tax 64:24	76:12,20 77:6,9,17	timeline 31:5	unaware 35:10
subset 58:5	telephone 15:5,14,15	80:8,22 81:2,6 83:9	times 19:17 21:25 55:9	under 19:19 39:8
substance 95:8	15:16	87:5,8,15 88:9 89:6	55:15 58:25 60:25	48:14 86:8,20 94:10
substitute 31:23	tell 4:7 5:4,23 7:2	89:20 90:7,8 91:1,16	81:10	95:12
succeeding 81:21	18:21 20:2 24:13	91:20 92:13 94:7,9	today 4:5 5:11,19 6:1	understand 4:6,16,19
suggested 87:9	28:4 31:8 32:2 39:20	testimony's 21:16	11:23 13:12 29:2	13:11 17:10 21:2,13
suggesting 52:16	40:1,19,23 42:24	text 14:15	35:5,9 41:24 42:6	22:25 24:7 27:2 29:8
suit 31:25	45:22 51:6 67:12	textbook 31:4 55:6	69:17 70:2 92:23	33:18,22 34:10
Suite 2:12,22 97:6	75:23 83:18 84:25	56:6,7	Todd 68:7,10,11	44:10,17 45:5,6,13
summary 80:12	87:7,14,24	textbooks 14:18 18:16	together 83:7	54:8 56:24,25 64:6
Supreme 10:2 24:8	telling 35:13 63:20,21	54:13,24 55:2	told 7:5 19:22 20:3	64:19 65:2,9 67:22
26:11,14,15,20,21	86:6 91:23	Thank 68:10 71:9	24:1 35:1 58:14	77:24 81:22,23
27:4,9,11,19 33:19	tells 52:4	83:16 97:17	61:14 63:14 70:18	82:13
47:9 48:15 67:19	template 24:16 25:6	their 17:20 21:19 24:3	75:17 79:4,8	understanding 27:4,13
sure 4:15 7:10 21:2	ten 83:6,7	27:6 28:21 33:4 36:2	TOPrS 64:13,18,19	27:15 49:5 64:9
22:4,25 31:13 34:12	tend 17:12	36:17 56:12 63:16	65:2,10,14	understood 4:11,11
40:3,4 47:8 52:5	term 37:16	63:25 65:21 77:25	TORRES 2:4	Unilaterally 78:2
53:4 61:5 67:2 68:3	terminology 27:23	themselves 80:1 90:23	total 91:4	Union 4:4 9:16 19:8,11
80:9 81:24 87:4	terms 60:20 61:6,8	thereon 95:10	towards 12:9	19:15 22:10 34:18
surprised 59:25	test 20:19 47:20	thereto 94:15 96:4	trade-type 65:6	
Swearengen 1:10 2:6,7	tested 47:7	thing 45:13 55:1 57:23	transcript 51:19 93:5	35:2 60:18 61:4,7,15
24:1 92:23 93:2	testified 4:1 27:16	things 14:24 23:17	97:13	61:20,24 62:8,11,14
sworn 1:8 4:1 94:8	28:20 72:4 73:22	25:21,22 29:19 31:5		62:17,20 64:13
system 8:13 27:14	testifying 15:21 26:10	36:5 40:3,7 42:2	transposed 42:3 Travis 3:4 6:15 20:4,9	65:18,25 66:9,11,16 66:21,21 67:1,4,7,15
				6601 71 611 A 115

Ĭ,

Page 11

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
69:11,17 70:3,6	ValueLine 91:9,10,12	44:11 45:12 46:10	27:2	81:20,25 82:2,7,17
78:24,25 79:5,16	91:15,18	49:9,12,23 51:5,13	worked 11:15,20	83:4
80:1 83:11,19 84:2	ValueLine's 80:24	52:21,21 54:12 57:7	39:21 41:8	1998 25:12 81:7 82:2,7
85:4,20	various 36:3 57:19	57:11 59:25 74:11	working 11:18 14:24	83:1
Union's 59:11 64:5	63:8 71:4	76:18 77:25 79:15	15:7 16:13 23:13	1999 82:2,7
69:4,6 79:10 80:3	verbally 48:12	85:22	28:9 43:7	
83:21 86:9	verified 20:13	went 14:21 18:5 21:18	workload 39:10	2
unique 13:7	verify 47:14	were 7:24 11:7 12:2	works 27:14	2 3:19 70:21,22 71:1,3
United 11:20 24:7	version 74:9	13:2 15:6 25:10,11	world 12:1 13:3	71:12 88:21
26:14,21 27:3,11	versus 44:18	25:23 28:9,11,19,24	wouldn't 14:13 86:24	200 2:17,22 97:6
universities 72:16	very 7:9 56:21 67:2	32:1 39:7,10 43:15	write 16:25 17:4,8,9	2000 11:5,7 16:15 17:3
University 12:17 13:1	85:5	43:16 44:1 48:1 54:8	17:13 42:18 58:22	23:10 41:3 82:2,7
unless 58:22	video 50:5 51:18,18	54:13 58:16,21	63:23	2001 10:13 13:22
until 21:22 44:4 91:15	Videographer 3:1	59:13 60:20 61:10	written 25:12 37:25	15:22 18:13 23:24
update 20:11,19,20,22	VIDEOTAPED 1:7	64:22 65:19 75:19	73:11 93:5	24:14 27:16 28:20
21:15,17 22:11,21	view 30:19 53:24 66:5	78:22 80:19 81:5	wrong 59:23 75:7,13	54:15 58:14 75:14
24:25 25:8,16,21,22	violate 66:22 67:5,8	82:23 83:2 88:11,23	86:20,23 87:1	82:2,8 83:1 89:23
44:4 88:25 89:12	69:17,22 70:4,6	89:1,9 91:11	wrote 17:5 56:20	2002 80:6,14,17 81:19
updated 21:19 24:20	violated 19:12 61:15	weren't 22:6 28:25	58:13	81:20 82:1,3,8,17
24:25 25:3,12,14,18	69:20,25	West 1:15 97:1		83:4 88:24 89:23
44:2 89:15	violation 19:8	we'll 7:18 9:2 49:23,24	X	90:3
updating 20:25 21:9		54:9	X 3:14	2003 20:10,12 21:20
upward 72:12	W	we're 9:1 11:22 13:6		22:11,22 44:1 80:13
use 10:25 21:14 27:18	wait 50:8 52:13	15:12 37:18,18 42:7	Y	80:19,25 81:2,5,7,14
27:23 28:13 32:2,8	Waite 63:9	49:19 51:18 52:1,5	yeah 28:19 51:24 80:7	83:21,25 88:24
37:16 47:13,14,20	waiting 44:4	53:21 61:5 68:12	year 11:4 20:19 45:19	89:19,23 90:3,11
48:8,14 54:20 57:11	waive 93:4	70:8,11 81:13 88:17	80:14 83:6,7,7	2004 1:9 21:10 22:2
57:12,15 58:5 64:22	waived 3:9 93:10	88:20 92:5,20	years 13:25 15:8 18:10	80:20,21 91:1,9
81:7,21 90:11 91:5	want 4:15 22:4,24,25	we've 5:2 68:13 70:15.	40:3 41:13 81:21	95:14 97:4,11
91:20	31:17 50:9,10 51:1,2	Wharton 73:3	82:22,23 83:6	21 83:15,16
used 12:11 13:6,22	51:11,12,24 52:24	When's 10:11 16:10	York 2:5	212)506-1700 2:5
14:7 20:10 27:17	53:14 60:7 67:2	while 11:11,15 12:9		22 83:14
33:20,24 34:5 37:21	91:13	67:13	1	2230 2:21
43:3 44:12,20 47:19	wanted 7:6 60:10 68:5	whole 23:16 67:23,25	1 3:17 4:24 5:3,12 7:21	25-year 33:12
47:23 48:9 55:18	78:1	68:14	48:22	29th 22:6
56:8,8 57:1,16,18,18	wants 20:24 79:17	widely 47:25 72:2	1st 83:25	
58:11,11,14,23 59:1	Washington 18:6	withdraw 24:12 29:15	1.205 84:4	3
59:3 65:11 83:18	wasn't 7:10 43:5 79:2	29:16 79:2	10K 83:24 84:9 86:18	3rd 41:3
91:7	water 16:2	withdrawn 5:24 8:19	10:30 70:9	3/28/05 94:20
useful 14:19 33:20	WATSON 2:11	10:11 16:18 34:18	10019-6799 2:5	30th 20:10,16 21:10,14
34:5	way 5:21 19:2 48:18	57:11 58:12 69:5	106 2:12	22:2,7 23:1,3,5,7
uses 33:24	48:25 52:16 53:25	74:12 76:7,18 79:16	11:04 70:12	43:18,23,25
using 17:25 18:18	53:25 62:19 64:23	witness 1:8 6:15 13:8	11:28 88:18	31st 20:11 21:20 22:11
43:18,23 47:8 55:7	65:20 66:9 67:13	13:18 19:4 26:23	11:39 88:21	22:22 23:2 44:1
57:3 82:10 88:24	79:12 86:8	37:14 48:10 49:15	11:43 92:3,6	80:13 83:21
usually 5:21 21:21	ways 12:20 49:18	50:6,9,10,10 51:1	1308 1:15 97:2	312 1:11 2:8
38:1	53:11 57:19	68:5 71:15 74:3	15 80:21	32 88:9
utilities 24:9 30:17,20	weather 45:19	76:14 77:11 87:11	15th 80:20	33 32:14
39:18	week 23:16	87:18 94:7,9 96:2	15-2 80:16	360 2:17 97:7
utility 12:11,15 13:6	weeks 5:17 81:2,6	97:13	15.2 81:16	4
14:15 18:5,8 33:8	weight 64:25	witnesses 14:1 21:18	1633 2:4	
U.S 27:18	well 5:24 8:22 10:19	36:4,9,11,15,19	18 45:19	4 3:15,18 97:4,11
V. V.	12:8 13:2 16:18 18:3	word 27:18,18	19 45:19 80:25	4th 1:8 22:5
validate 57:1	23:18 25:2 28:4	wording 8:5	1984 74:7	456 2:8
valuation 13:5	31:11 32:8 34:7 35:1	words 82:5	1994 71:14	5
Taluauon 15.J	39:20 40:6 43:23	work 9:1,5 11:19 14:8	1997 41:5 80:16 81:19	
Des 1706 and 7 - Revel 1 and an exception is the	J	<u>I</u>		

1

ŗ.

Columbia

ļ

7	5 1		Page 12
	5 55:22 50 40:3 512)479-5900 2:13 573)635-7166 2:9 573)636-7551 1:16 97:3 573)636-9055 97:3 573)751-3234 2:18 573)751-4857 2:23		
	<u>6</u> 6 30:5 6:00 1:9 646,818,000 84:2 86:13 650 2:22 65101 1:16 65102 2:18 97:2,7 65102-0456 2:9 65102-2230 2:22 662 86:15		
مر. مو	7 70 3:19 700 2:12 714 1:15 97:1 78701 2:12 8 8:00 1:9 800 97:6		
	9 9 45:21 90s 64:22 97 41:9 98 82:22 99 82:22		

í